

# GOVERNMENT GAZETTE VICTORIA

Bublished by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 692]

## THURSDAY, AUGUST 12.

[1954

Prices Regulation Acts.

#### PRICES REGULATION ORDER No. 640.

LINSEED OIL-SALES BY RETAIL.

IN pursuance of the powers conferred upon me by the Prices Regulation Acts, I, John Francis Waldron, Prices Commissioner, hereby make the following Order:—

Citation.

1. This Order may be cited as Prices Regulation Order No. 640.

#### Revocation.

2. Prices Regulation Order No. 617 is hereby revoked.

#### Definitions.

3. In this Order, unless the contrary intention appears— "Metropolitan Area" means all that area comprised within a radius of twenty miles from the General Post Office, Melbourne. "Oz." means ounces of fluid measure.

#### Maximum Prices.

- 4. (1) I fix and declare the maximum prices at which linseed oil may be sold by retail within the Metropolitan Area to be the prices specified in the First Schedule to this Order.
- (2) I fix and declare the maximum prices at which linseed oil may be sold by retail in any part of Victoria which lies beyond a radius of twenty miles but within a radius of 100 miles from the General Post Office, Melbourne, to be the prices specified in the Second Schedule to this Order.
- (3) I fix and declare the maximum prices at which linseed oil may be sold by retail in any part of Victoria, which lies beyond a radius of 100 miles but within a radius of 200 miles from the General Post Office, Melbourne, to be the prices specified in the Third Schedule to this Order.
- (4) I fix and declare the maximum prices at which linseed oil may be sold by retail in any part of Victoria which lies beyond a radius of 200 miles from the General Post Office, Melbourne, to be the prices specified in the Fourth Schedule to this Order.

#### Fixation of Maximum Prices by Notice in Writing.

5. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Order, I declare the maximum prices at which linseed oil specified in a notice in writing given in pursuance of this clause may be sold by any person to whom such notice is given to be such price as is fixed by the Commissioner by notice in writing to that person.

# THE FIRST SCHEDULE. MAXIMUM RETAIL PRICES. (Metropolitan Area.)

Quantity.	Raw.	Boiled.	Pale Boiled.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Where container is supplied by seller—	1 *	1 *	l
Sales in one to four 5-gallon drums	4 15 5	4 16 3	4 16 8
Sales in five to nine 5-gallon drums	4 14 2	4 15 0	4 15 5
Sales in ten to twenty-four 5-gallon drums	4 13 9	4 14 7	4 15 0
Sales in twenty-five or more 5-gallon drums	4 12 1	4 12 11	4 13 4
·	per cylinder	per cylinder	per cylinder
· Where container is supplied by seller—			
Sales in one or two 45-gallon cylinders	41 16 3	42 3 9	42 7 6
Sales in three or more 45-gallon cylinders	41 12 6	42 0 0	42 3 9
	per tin	per tin	per tin
Sales in one or more 4-gallon tins	3 18 8	3 19 4	3 19 8
Sales in one or more 1-gallon tins	j tā t	l 5 3	154
Sales in one or more 4-gallon tins	0 13 71	0 13 81	0 13 81
Sales in one or more 4-gallon tins	0 7 8	0 7 9	0 7 9
	per bottle	per bottle	per bottle
Sales in 20-oz. bottles	0 3 11	0 3 11	0 3 11 .
Sales in 10-oz. bottles	0 2 1	0  2  1	0 2 1
In respect of sales other than sales where the			
oil is supplied in a 45-gallon cylinder or			
cylinders where a container is supplied by the			
purchaser, or the purchaser at the time of the			
sale returns or offers to return to the seller			
at the time and point of delivery a comparable			
container capable of holding a quantity of		ĺ	
- linseed oil not less than that which the	per	per	per
container in which the sale is made is	gallon	gallon	gallon
capable of holding	1 0 1	1 0 3	1 0 4
=	l l		

The prices set out in the above Schedule for sales of linseed oil in 45-gallon cylinders are subject to an allowance of 15s. each on return of empty cylinders.

## THE SECOND SCHEDULE. MANIMUM RETAIL PRICES.

(Beyond 20 and up to 100 miles from General Post Office, Melbourne.)

Where container is supplied by seller— Sales in one to four 5-gallon drums Sales in ten to twenty-four 5-gallon drums Sales in ten to twenty-four 5-gallon drums Sales in ten to twenty-four 5-gallon drums Sales in the to twenty-four 5-gallon drums Sales in the to twenty-four 5-gallon drums Sales in the to twenty-four 5-gallon drums Sales in one or two 45-gallon cylinders Sales in one or more 4-gallon tins Sales in one or more 1-gallon tins Sales in one or more 1-gallo				
Sales in one to four 5-gallon drums   Sales in five to nine 5-gallon drums   Sales in twenty-four 5-gallon drums   Sales in twenty-five or more 5-gallon drums   Sales in one or two 45-gallon cylinders   Sales in one or more 4-gallon tins   Sales in one or more 4-gallon tins   Sales in one or more 1-gallon tins   Sales in 10-oz. bottles   Sales in 10-oz. bottles   Sales in 10-oz. bottles   Sales in 10-oz. bottles   Sales in 10-oz   Sales other than sales where the oil is supplied in a 45-gallon cylinder or cylinders where a container is supplied by the purchaser, or the purchaser at the time of the sale returns or offers to return to the seller at the time and point of delivery a comparable container capable of holdling a quantity of linseed oil not less than that   Sales in one to twenty-four 5-gallon drums   4 18 10   4 18 10   4 18 10   4 18 10   4 18 10   4 18 10   16 19   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15   16 15	Quantity.	Raw.	Bolled.	Pale Boiled.
Sales in one to four 5-gallon drums				£ s. d. per drum
Sales in five to nine 5-gallon drums				
Sales in ten to twenty-four 5-gallon drums Sales in twenty-five or more 5-gallon drums Sales in one or two 45-gallon cylinders .  Sales in one or two 45-gallon cylinders .  Sales in one or more 4-gallon tins .  Sales in one or more 1-gallon tins .  O 14 1\frac{14}{2} 0 14 2\frac{2}{3} 0 4 3 2 6 43 6 3 43 2 6 6 43 2 6 6 43 2 6 6 43 6 3 6 8 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6 1 1 6				
Sales in twenty-five or more 5-gallon drums   Sales in one or two 45-gallon cylinders   Cylinder	Sales in five to nine 5-gallon drums			
Sales in one or two 45-gallon cylinders				
Sales in one or two 45-gallon cylinders	Sales in twenty-five or more 5-gallon drums	4 14 8	4 15 6	4 15 11
Sales in one or two 45-gallon cylinders				
Sales in three or more 45-gallon cylinders  Sales in one or more 4-gallon tins Sales in one or more 1-gallon tins Sales in 20-oz. bottles Sales in 20-oz. bottles Sales in 10-oz. bottles Sales in 20-oz. bottles Sales in 20-	•			
Sales in one or more 4-gallon tins Sales in one or more 1-gallon tins Sales in 10-14 24 0 14 24 0 14 24 0 14 24 0 14 24 0 14 24 15 0 14 24 15 0 14 24 15 0 14 24 15 0 14 24 15 0 14 24 15 0 14 24 15 0 14 24 15 0 14 24 15 0 14 24 15 0 14 24 15 0 14 24 15 0 14 24 15 0 14 24 15 0 14 24 15 0 14 24 15 0 14 24 15 0 14 24 15 0 14 24 15 0 14 24 15 0 14 24 15 0 14 24 15 0 14 24 15 0 14 24 15 16 20 14 24 15 16 20 14 24 15 16 20 14 24 15 16 20 14 24 15 16 20 14 24 15 16 20 14 24 15 16 20 14 24 15 16 20 14 24 15 16 20 14 24 15 16 20 14 24 15 16 20 14 15 16 20 14 1				
Sales in one or more 4-gallon tins Sales in one or more 1-gallon tins Sales in 20-oz. bottles Sales in 20-oz. bottles Sales in 10-oz. bottles	Sales in three or more 45-gallon cylinders	42 11 3	42 18 9	
Sales in one or more 1-gallon tins		per tin	per tin	per tin
Sales in one or more ½-gallon tins O 14 1½ O 14 2½ O 8 1 Sales in one or more ½-gallon tins O 8 0 S 1 O 8 1 O 8 1 O 8 1 O 8 1 O 8 1 O 8 1 O 8 1 O 8 1 O 8 1 O 8 1 O 8 1 O 8 1 O 8 1 O 8 1 O 8 1 O 8 1 O 8 1 O 8 1 O 8 1 O 8 1 O 8 1 O 8 1 O 8 1 O 8 1 O 8 I O 8	Sales in one or more 4-gallon tins	4 1 3	4 1 11	4 2 3
Sales in one or more \(\frac{1}{2}\)-gallon tins \(\cdots\) 0 14 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) 0 14 2\(\frac{1}{2}\) 0 8 0 8 1 per bottle \(\frac{1}{2}\) Sales in 20-oz. bottles \(\cdots\) \(\cdots\) 1 Sales in 10-oz. bottles \(\cdots\) \(\cdots\) 1 2 2\(\frac{1}{2}\) 0 4 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) 0 4 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) 0 4 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) 0 2 2\(\frac{1}{2}\) per gallon \(\cdots\) In respect of sales other than sales where the oil is supplied in a 45-gallon cylinder or cylinders where a container is supplied by the purchaser, or the purchaser at the time of the sale returns or offers to return to the seller at the time and point of delivery a comparable container capable of holding a quantity of linseed oil not less than that	Sales in one or more 1-gallon tins		1 6 1	1 6 2
Sales in one or more 4-gallon tins O 8 0 per bottle  Sales in 20-oz. bottles O 2 2½ per bottle  Sales in 10-oz. bottles O 2 2½ O 4 1½ O 4 1½ O 4 1½ O 2 2½ Der gallon  In respect of sales other than sales where the oil is supplied in a 45-gallon cylinder or cylinders where a container is supplied by the purchaser, or the purchaser at the time of the sale returns or offers to return to the seller at the time and point of delivery a comparable container capable of holding a quantity of linseed oil not less than that	Sales in one or more 1-gallon tins	0 14 13	0 14 23	0 14 24
Sales in 20-oz. bottles	Sales in one or more 4-gallon tins			
Sales in 20-oz. bottles	• •	per	per	per
Sales in 10-oz. bottles		bottle		bottle
Sales in 10-oz. bottles	Sales in 20-oz. bottles	0 4 11	0 4 11	0 4 11
In respect of sales other than sales where the oil is supplied in a 45-gallon cylinder or cylinders where a container is supplied by the purchaser, or the purchaser at the time of the sale returns or offers to return to the seller at the time and point of delivery a comparable container capable of holding a quantity of linseed oil not less than that		0 2 21		
In respect of sales other than sales where the oil is supplied in a 45-gallon cylinder or cylinders where a container is supplied by the purchaser, or the purchaser at the time of the sale returns or offers to return to the seller at the time and point of delivery a comparable container capable of holding a quantity of linseed oil not less than that				
In respect of sales other than sales where the oil is supplied in a 45-gallon cylinder or cylinders where a container is supplied by the purchaser, or the purchaser at the time of the sale returns or offers to return to the seller at the time and point of delivery a comparable container capable of holding a quantity of linseed oil not less than that				
oil is supplied in a 45-gallon cylinder or cylinders where a container is supplied by the purchaser, or the purchaser at the time of the sale returns or offers to return to the seller at the time and point of delivery a comparable container capable of holding a quantity of linseed oil not less than that	In respect of sales other than sales where the		•	g
cylinders where a container is supplied by the purchaser, or the purchaser at the time of the sale returns or offers to return to the seller at the time and point of delivery a comparable container capable of holding a quantity of linseed oil not less than that				
the purchaser, or the purchaser at the time of the sale returns or offers to return to the seller at the time and point of delivery a comparable container capable of holding a quantity of linseed oil not less than that		ł	i	
of the sale returns or offers to return to the seller at the time and point of delivery a comparable container capable of holding a quantity of linseed oil not less than that	the nurchaser, or the nurchaser at the time	]		ŀ
the seller at the time and point of delivery a comparable container capable of holding a quantity of linseed oil not less than that				J
a comparable container capable of holding a quantity of linseed oil not less than that				
a quantity of linseed oil not less than that				
which the container in which the sale is	which the container in which the sale is			
made in capable of holding 1 0 7 1 0 9 1 0 10		1 0 7	1.09	1 0 10
		- ~ /	- ~ " ;	

The prices set out in the above Schedule for sales of linseed oil in 45-gallon cylinders are subject to an allowance of 15s, each on return of empty cylinders.

## THE THIRD SCHEDULE. MAXIMUM RETAIL PRICES.

(Beyond 100 and up to 200 miles from General Post Office, Melbourne.)

Quantity.	Raw.	Boiled.	Pale Boiled.
Where container is supplied by seller— Sales in one to four 5-gallon drums Sales in five to nine 5-gallon drums Sales in ten to twenty-four 5-gallon drums Sales in twenty-five or more 5-gallon drums Sales in one or two 45-gallon cylinders Sales in three or more 45-gallon cylinders	£ s. d. per drum 4 19 7 4 18 4 4 17 11 4 16 3 per cylinder 43 6 3 43 2 6	£ s. d. per drum 5 0 5 4 19 2 4 18 9 4 17 1 per cylinder 43 13 9 43 10 0	£ s. d. per drum 5 0 10 4 19 7 4 19 2 4 17 6 per cylinder 43 17 6 43 13 9
Sales in one or more 4-gallon tins Sales in one or more 1-gallon tins Sales in 20-oz. bottles	per tin 4 2 10 1 6 5 0 14 4½ 0 8 2 per bottle 0 4 2½	per tin 4 3 6 1 6 7 0 14 5 0 8 3 per bottle 0 4 2 1	per tin 4 3 10 1 6 8 0 14 5  0 8 3 per bottle 0 4 21
Sales in 10-oz. bottles  In respect of sales other than sales where the oil is supplied in a 45-gallon cylinder or cylinders where a container is supplied by the purchaser, or the purchaser at the time of the sale returns or offers to return to the seller at the time and point of delivery a comparable container capable of holding a quantity of linseed oil not less than that	0 2 3	0 2 3	0 2 3
which the container in which the sale is made is capable of holding	gallon 1 0 11	per gallon 1 l l	per gallon 1 1 2

The prices set out in the above Schedule for sales of linseed oil in 45-gallon cylinders are subject to an allowance of 15s. each on return of empty cylinders.

### THE FOURTH SCHEDULE.

MAXIMUM RETAIL PRICES.

(Beyond 200 miles from General Post Office, Melbourne.)

Quantity.	Raw.	Boiled.	Pale Boiled.
Where container is supplied by seller— Sales in one to four 5-gallon drums Sales in five to nine 5-gallon drums Sales in ten to twenty-four 5-gallon drums Sales in twenty-five or more 5-gallon drums  Sales in one or two 45-gallon cylinders Sales in one or more 4-gallon tins Sales in one or more 1-gallon tins Sales in 10-oz. bottles In respect of sales other than sales where the oil is supplied in a 45-gallon cylinder or	£ s. d. per drum  5 0 5 4 19 2 4 18 9 4 17 1 per cylinder 43 13 9 43 10 0 per tin 4 3 8 1 6 7 0 14 6 0 8 3 per bottle 0 4 3 0 2 3 1	£ s. d. per drum  5 1 3 5 0 0 4 19 7 4 17 11 per cylinder 44 1 3 43 17 6 per tin 4 4 4 1 6 9 0 14 7 0 8 4 per bottle 0 4 3 0 2 3 1	£ s. d. per drum  5 1 8 5 0 5 5 0 0 4 18 4 per cylinder 44 5 0 44 1 3 per tin 4 4 8 1 6 10 0 14 7½ 0 8 4 per bottle 0 4 3 0 2 3½
on is supplied in a 45-gailon cylinder or cylinders where a container is supplied by the purchaser, or the purchaser at the time of the sale returns or offers to return to the seller at the time and point of delivery a comparable container capable of holding a quantity of linseed oil not less than that which the container in which the sale is made is capable of holding	per gallon l i l	per gallon 1 1 3	per gallon l l 4

The prices set out in the above Schedule for sales of linseed oil in 45-gallon cylinders are subject to an allowance of 15s. each on return of empty cylinders.

Dated this 30th day of July, 1954.

J. F. WALDRON,

Prices Commissioner.

• 

·

•

. •



## VICTORIA

## GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 6931

## FRIDAY, AUGUST 13.

[1954

Factories and Shops Acts.

## DETERMINATION OF THE WOOLLEN AND COTTON TRADE BOARD.

Note.-This Determination applies to the whole of the State of Victoria.

IN accordance with the provisions of the Factories and Shops Acts the Wages Board which now has the power to determine the lowest prices or rates which may be paid to any person or persons or classes of persons employed in the trade of:—

- (a) manufacturing woollen, worsted or cotton woven material or wool tops;
- (b) spinning textile yarns (but not spinning or preparing silk yarn) "-
- (c) manufacturing or preparing carpets, braids, tassels, ribbons, labels, or elastic webbing;
- (d) the mercerizing of cotton yarns;
- (e) the printing of woven fabrics "-

has made the following Determination, namely:-

1. That, on the 10th May, 1954, the last previous Determinations of this Board shall be revoked and replaced by this Determination.

2. (a)

#### JUNIORS.

## WAGES PER WEEK OF 40 HOURS. Other Sections.

Males.		 Percentage of Male Basic Wage.				Females.	 	Percentage of Female Basic Wage.	-	_	
			£	s.	d.				£	<b>s</b> .	đ
Under 16 years of ag	χe	 37	4	9	0	Under 16 years of age	 	49	4	8	e
6 years of age		 43	5	3	6	At 16 years of age	 	54		17	
161 years of age		 47	5	13	6	At 161 years of age	 	60	5	-8	
7 years of age		 51	6	3	0	At 17 years of age	 	66	5	19	
17≟ years of age		 56	6	15	0	At 171 years of age	 	73		12	
18 years of age		 67	8	1	6	At 18 years of age	 	78	7	1	ō
181 years of age		 74		18	6	At 181 years of age	 	84	7	11	ě
19 years of age		 80		13	0	At 19 years of age	 	89	8	0	ě
19½ years of age		 90	10	17	0	At 191 years of age	 	96	8	1Š	è
20 years of age		 95	11	9	0	At 20 years of age	 	100	9	0	6
201 years of age		 100	12	1	0			1 1	_	-	

Proportion (within any factory).

<sup>&#</sup>x27;The proportion of juniors employed shall not exceed two to each employee receiving not less than the minimum adult rate, in determining the proportion of juniors to employees receiving the adult rate each shift shall be taken into account separately.

<sup>(</sup>b) Changes in rates to be effective from the beginning of the first pay period to commence after the attainment of the prescribed age.

<sup>(</sup>c) 'A junior female, after four years' experience in the industry, shall be paid the rates prescribed for an adult female in the classification in which she is employed.

No. 693.—4925/54.—Рвюв 6D.

**(d)** 

#### OTHER EMPLOYEES.

#### ADULT MALES.

Woollen and Worsted Section.

										Wages per W of 49 Hours
									i	£ s. d.
ool Sorting Department— Assistant foreman and/or overlo	ooker									14 16 0
Wool sorter ool Store, Wool Scouring and C	••	ar Donai			•••	•••		••		14 11 0
Assistant foreman and/or overlo Neutraliser attendant overlookin	ooker					·· .				14 6 0 13 15 6
		an foren	nan) respo	onsible fo	r mixing	of liquor				13 15 6
Neutraliser attendant  Acid bowl attendant	(other th		• •	• •				• •	-::	13 10 0 13 10 0
Burr crushing machine attendar	 1t								- ::	13 8 0
Dryer attendant										13 8 0
Trucker, presser and storeman	and/or p	acker su	bstantial	ly emplo	yed as au	ich	• •	• •		13 8 0 13 8 0
Dock hand All other machine operators and	d/or atte	ndanta i	including	breaker	and feed	er)				13 8 0 13 8 0
aste and/or Willeying Process—			В	,		,				-
Assistant foreman and/or overle	ooker	• •	• •							14 6 0
Leading hand		••	••	• •	••	••	• • •	••		13 15 0 13 9 0
Ragger machine, waste-breaking	g, garnet	machin	e, shodd	y-shaker	machine	or blend	ing mach	ine atte	_	13 8 0
Wa-te-sorter, baler and presser,	, includir	ig presse	r of noils	s	`		٠.,		[	13 8 0
Collector, conveyor and other a	ttendant	• ••	• •	• •	••	• •	••	• •	••	13 8 0
arding Department— Assistant foreman and/or overle	ooker									14 6 0
Leading hand, head fettler, and	i/or man	respons								13 15 0
Fettler and/or card grinder's as	ssistant				• •			• •		13 10 0
Attendant employed on conden- Man employed on feeds					• • •	•• •		• •	::	13 8 0
Balling-up card operator	••	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			••			::	13 8 0
Rove puller					••		••			13 4 0
omonig Department—										14 6 0
Assistant foreman and/or overle Leading hand		::	••		• • •		••		::	13 15 0
Comb mechanic				• •			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			13 12 0
Comb mechanic	••	• •	• •							13 10 0
Strongbox, gillbox, punchbox as	nd/or fir	ishing g	illhor et	tendant		••		• • •	::	13 10 0 13 8 0
in Setting Department—	114/01 H	naming 8	mbox at	vondane	••	••	••	••		10 0
Assistant foreman and/or overle	ooker		٠							14 16 0
in setter—										13 3 0
1st year's experience 2nd year's experience	••	• • •	• • •	••	• • •	• •			::	13 3 0 13 9 0
Thereafter—	•••	• • •	• •	• •	• •	• • •				
Comb circle and/or Fr					• •	••	• •			14 11 0
Faller pin setter and/c coller Covering Department—	or porcul	ome sett	er	••	`••	••	• •	• • •		14 2 (
Roller coverer— lst year's experience 2nd year's experience Thereafter Roller coverer's assistant	••	••	••	• •, .	• •	• •	• •		••	13 1 (
2nd year's experience	••	• •	••	••	••	• •	• •	• •		13 7 ( 13 19 (
Roller coverer's assistant	• •	••		• •	• • •	• •	••	• •		13 10 (
rawing, Spinning, Twisting and	Winding	(includ	ing Weft)	) Departs						
Assistant foreman and/or overl	ooker	• •	• •		• •	• •	• •			14 6 (
Leading hand	••		• • •	• •			• •			13 15 ( 13 12 (
Winder (fully automatic)	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •					13 10 0
Jobber Winder (fully automatic) Winder Gillbox, drawing frame, weighb	•:	;								13 8 (
Gilibox, drawing frame, weighb	ox, finish	ing box,	reducing	, roving,	spinning	and/or to	wisting fr	ame atte	ndant	13 8 6
Tape hand Taker-off examiner	••	• • •		• • •			••			13 8
Doffer	::			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	::			::		12 17
Inle Spinning Department—										1
Worsted:— Assistant foreman and/or	overloob	er .						_		14 6
Man in charge of one pair	r of mule	B		••						13 18
Roller coverer (covering ro	ollers for	mule ar		-		nent)			••	13 8
Piecer	••	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •		13 8
Woollen:  Assistant foreman and/or	overlook	er			٠		••			14 6
Man in charge of one pair										13 15
Piecer		••	• •		• •		••	• • •		13 8
Varping Department— Assistant foreman and/or over	looker			•						14 6
Combined warping and sizing	machine	operator		••		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• •		13 16
Fancy warper, warper on doub	ble-faced	rugs, w	arper usii	ng wavin	g attachi	nent ·				13 16
Plain warper and/or beamer	• •	• •		••	• •	. ••	••	• •	• •	13 10
Size machine hand Creeler		•••	• • •	•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • •	• •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	13 8 13 0
Warp Drawing-in and Warp Tw	isting-in			•••	••	••	•••	••	••	
	looker		••	••						14 6
Assistant foreman and/or over										13 8
Warp typing machine operator	г	••	• • •	••	••	••	••	••		1
	г							••	•	13 0

Ē

Œ,

# OTHER EMPLOYEES—continued. ADULT MALES—continued. Woollen and Worsted Section—continued.

			•								Wages per W of 40 Hours
arp Drawing-in and Wa	rp Twist	ing-in De	partme	at—contin	ued.				•		£ s. d.
Thereafter— Drawer-in											14 2 0
Twister-in										- ::	- 13 16 0
Warp tier	••		.,	••			• •		••		13 4 0
eaving Department-											
Assistant foreman and/	or overlo	oker						• •			14 16 0
Loom tuner-										1	
Jacquard looms—										1	
lst year's expe		• •	• •		• •	• •	•••	• •	• •		13 4 0
2nd year's exp		••	• •	• •	••	• •	• •	••	••	•••	13 11 0 14 11 0
Thereafter Box looms—	• •	• •	• • •	• •	• •	• • •	••	• •	••		14 11 0
lst year's expe	rience						••				13 4 0
2nd year's exp							•••		•••	- ::	13 11 0
											14 11 0
Automatic looms-											
lst year's expe	rience		• •			• •	• •				13 3 0
2nd year's exp	erience		• •		• •	• •	••	• •			13 10 0
Thereafter		• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	••	• •		- • •	14 8 0
Plain looms—	. •										13 1 0
lst year's expe		• •	••	• •	••	• •	• • •	• •	• •	• • •	13 1 0 13 9 0
2nd year's exp		••	••		• •	• •	••	••	••	:: \	14 5 0
Thereafter Pattern weaver						• • •	• •		•••	• • •	13 19 0
rattern weaver	••	• •	••	••	• •	•••	••	••	••		
First six months' e	xperience										13 4 0
Thereafter											13 11 (
Card and/or chain mak	er						•• •				13 8 (
Beam lifter and loom g	aiter			• •			• •		• •		13 8 (
Grey percher		• •		••	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	13 8 (
Grey percher's assistant			• •	• •	• •	••	• •	• • •	••	••	13 3 ( 13 3 (
Piece taker-in	••	• •	• •	••	• •	• •	• • •	••	••	••	13 3 0 12 17 0
Battery filler		••	• •	• •	• •	• •	••	• •	• •	•••	12 17
ece Scouring Department Assistant foreman and	or overlo	oker									14 6 (
						• • •	•••				13 15 (
Piece-scouring and/or w	ashing m	achine, n	nilling a	nd/or pied	e carbo	nizing m	achine ope				13 10
Wet crabber operator		.,		· •							13 10
Hydro extractor operat	or.,										13 8 (
Piece scutching machine	e attenda	nt		••	• •		••	• •			13 8 (
Mangle and/or wringer	operator	• •				• • •	• •	••	• •	• •	13 8 0
Grey room attendant	lant	••	• •	••	• •	• • •	• •	• •	• •	••	13 8 ( 13 8 (
Bagging machine attend	iant	 .a.ahima T			. ••	• •	••	••	••	••	13 8 0
yeing, Yarn Scouring as Assistant foreman and/	or overio	oper Smins		· ·							14 6 (
Leading hand	01 049110	OKCI	••			•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • •	13 15
Man responsible for we	ighing dy	e-stuffs					•••				13 11
Man employed on non-	hrink pr	00088									13 10 (
Wet crabber operator	or				• •		• •				13 10 (
Hydro extractor operat	or			••	• •				• •		13 8 (
Man employed on blead	h tanks,	dye mac	hines or	vats, ste	amer o	dryer a	ttendant		••	••	13 8 (
Conditioning house emp					• •	• •	• • •	• •	• •	• •	13 4
Conveyor	• •		• •	• •	- •	• •	. • •	• • •	• •	••	13 4 ( 12 17 (
Hank stripper	• •	• •	• •	• • •	• •	••	••	••.	••	• •	12 17
nishing Department— Assistant foreman and/	or overla	oker									14 6
Leading hand			• • •	• • •				::	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • •	13 15
Sulphur house hand (fo						• • •	• • •			• • •	13 13
Examiner of finished cl	oth	• •							• •		13 13
Examiner of finished cl	oth assis	tant				• •	• •		• •		13 7
Percher during finishing	process	••	• •	••			• •	••	• •	• •	13 11
Piece carboniser		.;;.	• •	••	• •		••	••		••	13 10
Man engaged on unshr	nkable fi	nishing I	orocess	• •	• •		••	••		• •	13 10
Cloth cutting or croppi	ng mach	me atten	uant	• •	• •	• •	••	••	• •	• •	13 10 ( 13 10 (
Wet orabber operator	tendant	• •		••		••		• • •	• •	••	13 10
Dry milling machine at Tenter and/or stenter	oonuuni ettendant		• •		••	••				• • •	13 8
Raising machine attend	ant			•••		•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	::	-:-		13 8
Brushing and/or steam	ing mach	ine atter	dant		••					••	13 8
	ttendant			••							13 8
Dry blowing machine a	ant						• •	••	• •	••	13 8
Dry blowing machine a	dant	••			• •	• •	••	• •	••		13 8
Dry blowing machine a	шашо_		••	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	13 8 6
Dry blowing machine a	ttendant					• •	• •	• •	• •	••	13 8 6
Dry blowing machine at Dewing machine attend Napping machine atten Cloth facing machine a Selvedge stamping mac	hine atte	ndant	••								
Dry blowing machine at Dewing machine attend Napping machine atten Cloth facing machine a Selvedge stamping mac Pile beating machine a	hine atte ttendant	ndant	• •	••		• •	••	• •	• •	••	
Dry blowing machine at tend Napping machine at tend Napping machine at tend Cloth facing machine a Selvedge stamping mac Pile beating machine a Electric press operator	hine atte ttendant	ndant 		••	::	• •		• •			13 8
Dry blowing machine attend Napping machine attend Cloth facing machine a Selvedge stamping mac Pile beating machine a Electric press operator	hine atte ttendant	ndant 		••		••			••	••	13 8 13 8
Dry blowing machine attend Napping machine attend Cloth facing machine a Selvedge stamping mac Pile beating machine a Electric press operator	hine atte ttendant	ndant 		••		••		• •			13 8 13 8 13 8
Dry blowing machine attend Napping machine attend Napping machine attend Cloth facing machine a Selvedge stamping mac Pile beating machine a Electric press operator Press setter or other p Rigging, folding and/or Timer machine attendar	hine atte ttendant  ress atter cuttling	ndant ndant machine	attend	••		••		••		•••	13 8 ( 13 8 ( 13 8 ( 13 8 (
Dry blowing machine attend Napping machine attend Napping machine attend Cloth facing machine a Selvedge stamping mac Pile beating machine a Electric press operator Press setter or other p Rigging, folding and/or Timer machine attendar	hine atte ttendant  ress atter cuttling	ndant ndant machine	attend	   ant	•••					••	13 8 13 8 13 8 13 8
Dry blowing machine attend Napping machine attend Napping machine attend Cloth facing machine a Selvedge stamping mac Pile beating machine a Electric press operator Press setter or other p Rigging, folding and/or Tiger machine attendar Mechanical cloth shrink Passer of domestic fian	hine atte ttendant  ress atter cuttling it ing mach	ndant  dant  machine  hine atter	attend	  ant			•••		••	••	13 8 ( 13 8 ( 13 8 ( 13 8 ( 13 8 ( 13 8 (
Dry blowing machine attend Napping machine attend Napping machine attend Cloth facing machine a Selvedge stamping mac Pile beating machine a Electric press operator Press setter or other p Rigging, folding and/or Tiger machine attendar Mechanical cloth shrink Passer of domestic flan Other operators and/or	ress atter cuttling it ing mach attendar	ndant  dant  machine  hine atter	attend	  ant							13 8 13 8 13 8 13 8 13 8 13 8 13 8 13 8
Dry blowing machine at Dewing machine attend Napping machine attend Cloth facing machine as Selvedge stamping machine as Electric press operator Rotary press operator Press setter or other p Rigging, folding and/or Tiger machine attendam Mechanical cloth shrink Passer of domestic flan Other operators and/or neering Yarn Departme	ress atter cuttling it ing mad nel and/attendant	ndant  ndant machine hine atte or blanke	attend	ant							13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8 (13 8) (13 8 (13 8) (13 8 (13 8) (13 8 (13 8) (13 8 (13 8) (13 8 (13 8) (13 8) (13 8 (13 8) (13 8 (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13 8) (13
Dry blowing machine attend Napping machine attend Napping machine attend Cloth facing machine a Selvedge stamping mac Pile beating machine a Electric press operator Rotary press operator Press setter or other p Rigging, folding and/or Tiger machine attendar Mechanical cloth shrink Passer of domestic fian	ress atter cuttling it ing macl nel and/cattendar or overle	ndant  machine hine atte or blanke	attend	ant							13 8 ( 13 8 ( 13 8 ( 13 8 ( 13 8 ( 13 8 (

## OTHER EMPLOYEES—continued.

#### ADULT MALES—continued.

### Woollen and Worsted Section-continued.

	,								Wages of 40	per Ho	Week urs.
Fingering Yarn Department—continued.									£	a.	d.
Scouring machine attendant									13	8.	0
Liquor tank, dye and/or bleach machi	ne attenda	int							13	8	0
Drying machine attendant	••								13	8	Ó
Conditioning house employee (wherever				• • •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••		13	4	Õ
Conveyor		•					• • •	- ::	13	4	Ŏ
Hank stripper and/or puller										17	ō
Warehouse (Yarn and/or Cloth)-	••	••	•••	••	• •	••	•••	• • •			•
Assistant foreman and/or overlooker									14	6	0
Leading hand		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						15	ŏ
Rolling and/or blocking machine atten								- ::	13	8	ŏ
Employee responsible for cutting meas							::		13	8	ŏ
Storeman, packer, baler and/or despate					::			- ::	13	8	ŏ
General—	onor .	••	•••	• • •	•••	••	•••		10	•	•
Man in charge water softening plant									13	10	0
Wool-top packer	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					••			13	ě	ŏ
Yarn storeman	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		••	• • •	• • •	••	••	•••	13	8	ŏ
Doggadon		•••	• •	•••	••	••	• • •		13	8	ŏ
Storeman and/or packer (not elsewhere	included)	••	• • •	••	• •	• • •	••		13	8	ŏ
Oiler and/or cleaner			••	• •	••	••	••	•••	13	4	ŏ
Other adult males in any section not	alcowhore i	neludad	••	••	••	. ••	••		12	7	ň
Outer addres maios in any section not t	CIDE M TIELE I	meraueu	••	• •	••	••	••	•••	14	*	U

#### Cotton Section.

Leading hands—
Leading hand in charge of more than seven employees—10s. per week extra
Leading hand in charge of not more than seven employees—5s. per week extra

					ı	Spinning.							
Bale store— Man in charge	of magains	of holes	nt one on	and n								10 "	
All other adult	malee					_		••	• •	• •		13 5 12 17	0
Blow room—	шагоз	••	• •	••	• •	••	• •	• •	••	• •		12 11	U
Blow room maje	or											13 19	'n.
Leading hand w											::	13 14	ŏ
Scutcher tenter			′		•••	•••						13 9	ŏ
Feeder												13 3	Ŏ
Carding—													
Card room jobb								••			[	13 19	0
Stripper and gri	inder	• •						••				13 14	0
Stripper	• •	• •						• •				13 8	0
Derby doubler		• •										13 8	0
Condenser tente	r	• •										13 8	0
Can tenter	• •	• •	• •									13 4	0
Lap carrier	• •			• •				• •				12 17	0
Combing— Needler—													
lst year's e	xperience	•										13 3	0
2nd year's	experienc	е	• •									13 9	0
		• •	• •			• •		• •				14 l	0
Jobber		••		• •			• •					13 19	0
Comber tenter			• •	••								13 8	0
Sliver and/or ri	bbon lap	tenter										13 4	0
Draw frames—													
Draw-frame tent Slubbers—	ter	••	••	• •	• •	• •	• •	••	••	••		13 4	0
Slubber tenter											- 1	13 8	0
Backer tenter							• • •				••	12 17	ŏ
Intermediate-		• •	•	• •		••	••	••	••	• •		14 1.	v
Intermediate ter	ater											13 8	0
Back tenter	••								••			12 17	ŏ
Rovers						••	••	••	••	••		12 11	U
Rover tenter												13 8	0
Back tenter						•••	•••				::	12 17	ŏ
Ring spinning-								••					•
Ring jobber												13 19	0
Ring spinner									••		::	13 8	ŏ
Head doffer	. • •			••								13 3	ŏ
Doffer and 'or g									••			12 17	ŏ
Mule spinning-													•
Man in charge	of one pa	ir of mul	es									13 19	0
Piecer	••			• •								13 4	0
												-	
Winding and reeli	ng												
Winding jobber												13 19	0
Automatic Wind		hine atten	dant			• •	• •			• •		13 4	Ō
Winder and/or	Reeler		• •					• •				13 6	Ŏ
Packer		• •										13 0	Ô
												-	
Doubling and cabl													
Doubling jobber			• •								]	13 19	0
Doubler, twister	and/or	cabler										13 8	0
Doffer	• •	• •		• •						••		12 17	0

## OTHER EMPLOYEES—continued.

## ADULT MALES—continued. Cotton Section—continued.

										Wages per We of 40 Hours
		Spinni	ing-cont	inued.						
neral—				•						£ . d.
Roller—coverer		••				••			••	13 19 0
Roller—coverer's assistant		 than th			••	••	• •	••	••	13 1 0 13 19 0
Yarn warehouseman (in chi Yarn warehouseman (in chi					tives)	••	••	••	••	13 9 0
Yarn warehouse operator a	nd/or atte				• •	••			• •	. 13 4 0
Hard-waste-breaking machin	ie feeder	hina	• •	• •	• •	• •		• •	••	13 3 0 12 17 0
inker of hanks for dyeing	and blead	ming	• •		• • •	••	• • •	••	• •	12 17 0
Sapeman and/or bandman					••	••				13 6 0
ayer-on, set weigher and/	or bobbin	carrier	• •	• •	••:	::	••	••	••	12 17 0 13 0 0
toreman and/or packer aborer (trucker, conditions	r. wheeler	and/or ca	rrier)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			• •	••	• • •	12 17 0
Vaste man				• •	••			••	••	13 1 0
Sweeper Diler and/or cleaner	• •	••	• •	••	••	••	••	••	••	12 17 0 13 4 0
Oiler and/or cleaner All adult males in any sect	ion not el	sewhere sp	ecified	••	••	••	••	••	•••	12 4 0
		ı	Weaving.		,					
nding—										13 19 0
Winding jobber Automatic winding machine		t ::	• • •	••	••	••.	• • •	•••	• •	13 4 0
Vinder		••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	13 6 0
rping and Beaming— Varper and/or beamer										13 10 0
breeler	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • •	••	::	::	::	::	::	13 0 0
ng										14 11 0
llasher-sizer—Leading hand Assitant slasher-sizer			oyea	••		::		••	••	13 8 0
lasher's laborer		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•••						13 0 0
bry taping machine operate			• •	••	••	••	••	••	••	13 8 0 13 0 0
Ory taping machine operators Drawing-in and twisting		int	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	13 0 0
Orawer-in							••	••	••	13 12 0
wister-in	• •	• •	••	• •	••	••	••	••	• •	13 12 0
Varp tier in (hand) Varp tying in machine atte		• • •	• • •	• •		• • •	••	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	13 8 0 13 3 0
Reacher-in						•••		••		13 0 0
om tuning—										
Automatic and jacquard loc let year's experience	om tuner-	<del>-</del>								13 14 0
2nd year's experience					••	••		••		13 19 0
Thereafter	••	••	• • •	• •	••	••	••	••	••	14 11 .0
Box loom tuner— 1st year's experience										13 14 0
2nd year's experience			••		••	•••	••			13 19 0
Thereafter	• •	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	14 5 0
in loom tuner—										
lst year's experience						• •	••	••		13 8 0
2nd year's experience	• •	••	• •	••	••	••	••	• •	••	13 14 0 13 19 0
Thereafter	• • •	••	••	••	••		••	••	••	13 15 0
aving—										1
Veavers lst six months' experie	ence									13 4 0
Thereafter			••	•••		::	•••	•••	::	13 11 0
Seam lifter and loom gaite:	r		• •	••	••	••	••	• •		13 8 0
Battery-filler and/or weft c	arrier	••	• •	••	••	••	••	••	••	12 17 0
aching, dyeing and finishin	ıg (Yarn s	nd/or clot	h)—						•	
Oye house storeman	• •		• •		••	••	••	••	••	13 5 0 13 8 0
rey-room warehouseman Dye house machine operato	e and/or	attendant	• •		••	••		••	• • •	13 8 0
Sanforising machine attends	ınt									13 8 0
Iloites	or finishin	na mechina	 onerato	rs end/o	r attenda	nts.	••	• •	••	13 8 0 13 8 0
Il other blesch house and	, or mismi	-8 marining	. operano	wiid/O			••	••	. **	
All other bleach house and										,, ,,
All other bleach house and			ı) 	• •	• •	••	• •	• •	••	13 19 0 13 4 0
All other bleach house and neral— Noth warehouseman (in ch				• •	• •	••	•••	•••		13 8 0
All other bleach house and meral— Noth warehouseman (in ch Noth warehouseman										
All other bleach house and meral— Noth warehouseman (in ch Noth warehouseman Sard and/or chain maker Noth picker	••	••	••			••	••	••	• •	
All other bleach house and neral— Joth warehouseman (in ch Joth warehouseman Lard and/or chain maker Joth picker	••	••	••	••		••		••	••	13 6 0
All other bleach house and neral—  Joth warehouseman (in che loth warehouseman  Lard and/or chain maker  Recorder  Varn warehouseman		••	••			••	••			13 6 0 13 4 0 13 12 0
All other bleach house and meral— Sloth warehouseman (in ch. Sloth warehouseman Card and/or chain maker Sloth picker Yarn warehouseman Icht examiner—finished cl. Splicer and creeler	oth							  	::	13 6 0 13 4 0 13 12 0 13 0 0
All other bleach house and neral— Noth warehouseman (in che Noth warehouseman Nor chain maker Noth picker Recorder	oth				  		  	::	••	13 4 0 13 6 0 13 4 0 13 12 0 13 0 0 13 4 0 13 8 0

# OTHER EMPLOYEES—continued. ADULT MALES—continued. Miscellaneous Section.

				Miscell	aneous Sec	tion.					
								,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			Wages per We of 40 Hours
			Rwide	Toenolo	, Labels, a	nd Dil	shana				£ s. d.
eading hand in charge o	of mara 1	han ann									
eading hand in charge of com tuner—											
lst year's experience											13 14 0
2nd year's experience	••	••	••	••			• •	• •			13 19 0
Thereafter	•••	••	••	••	• •	• •	• •	••	••	••	14 5 0
1st year's experience											13 14 0
2nd year's experience	• •	••	••	• •			••	••			13 19 0
Thereafter ard handler and/or chan	nger	• •	••	• • •	• •	••	••	• •		••	14 5 0 13 8 0
en to fifteen yard auton	natic shu	ittle eml		machine				• • •	••	••	
1st three months' exper 2nd three months' exper		• •	• •		••	• •	• •	• •	• •	••	13 6 0
			• •	• • •	••	• •		••			13 11 0 13 16 0
ive to ten yard embroid	lery mac										
1st six month's experient	nce			••	••	• •			• •	••	13 4 0 13 11 0
eaver—		••	••	••	••		••	••	••	••	10 11
1st six months' experies		• •	••	••	••	••	••	• •	••		13 4 0
Thereafter		• •		••	••	• •	• • •		••	••	13 11 0 13 10 0
vister-in			• •		••	••				::	13 10 (
aiding machine operator l other machine operator	r ors.and/	r attend	lanta		· ·		• •		• •		13 8 ( 13 8 (
ler and/or cleaner				••			••	• • •	••	• • •	13 4 (
inder	• •	• •	• •		••	••				• •	13 8 (
corder creman and/or packer	• •			••	••				• •	••	13 4 ( 13 0 (
rd twister							::		••		13 8
rd spinner	••	••	• • •	••		• •					13 8 (
xtile mechanic—											13 4 (
ist vear's experience							• • •				
2nd year's experience	•••						• • •		• •		
lst year's experience 2nd year's experience Thereafter ther adult males not else eading band in charge of	ewhere s	pecified han seve	on emplo	  ye <b>cs</b> —10s	Carpets.	  k extra	••	••		::	13 9 0 13 15 0 12 4 0
2nd year's experience Thereafter ther adult males not else sading band in charge o sading hand in charge o sading hand in charge o arn Production Departm	f more to not motent—	pecified  han seve	en emplo seven er	yees—10s	 Carpets. s. per weel ōs per w	k extra	••			::	13 15 0 12 4 0
ading band in charge of ading hand in charge of ading hand in charge of an Production Departm Man in charge of one p Card fettler	owhere s  f more t  f not mo  ent—  eair of sp	pecified  han seve	en emplo seven er	  ye <b>cs</b> —10s	Carpets.	  k extra	••			••	13 15 ( 12 4 (
2nd year's experience Thereafter her adult males not else ading hand in charge of ading hand in charge of the Production Departm Man in charge of one p Card fettler Peasing machine attendi	f more to f not motent—sair of spant	han seve	en emplo seven en nules	yees—10s mployees- 	Carpets. s. per weel5s per w	eek ex	  tra.				13 15 (12 4 (13 13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (
addyear's experience Thereafter her adult males not else ading hand in charge of ading hand in charge of the production Departm Man in charge of one p Card fettler Casting machine attenda Garnet machine attenda	f more to f not motent— cair of spant	han seve	en emplo seven er nules	yees—10s mployees- 	Carpets. s. per weel5s per w	x extra	 tra.				13 15 (12 4 (13 13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (
ading band in charge of ading hand in charge of ading hand in charge of an Production Departm Man in charge of one p Card fettler Teasing machine attenda Attendant employed on	f more to f not motent— cair of spant	han seve	en emplo seven er nules	yees—10s mployees- 	Carpets.  per weel  s per w	x extra	 tra.				13 15 (12 4 (13 13 15 (13 13 15 (13 13 15 (13 13 15 (13 13 15 (13 13 15 (13 13 15 (13 13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13 15 (13
ading hand in charge of ading hand in charge of ading hand in charge of an Production Departm Man in charge of the fettler reasing machine attenda fettler machine attenda Attendant employed on Piecer	f more to f not motent— cair of spant ant condens	han seve ore than pinning r	en emplo seven en nules	yees—10s mployees-  	Carpets.  per weel  s. per weel	x extra					13 15 (12 4 (13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 1
and year's experience Thereafter her adult males not else ading hand in charge of ading hand in charge of the production Departm Man in charge of one pard fettler Teasing machine attenda farnet machine attenda Attendant employed on Piece one Leading hand	f more to f not more to f not more to mair of spair of sp	han seve	en emplo seven en nules	yees—10s mployees-  	Carpets.  per weel  s. per weel	x extra					13 15 6 12 4 6 13 13 15 13 18 13 18 13 18 13 18 13 18 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
and year's experience Thereafter her adult males not else ading hand in charge of ading hand in charge of the production Departm Man in charge of one pard fettler Teasing machine attenda farnet machine attenda Attendant employed on Piece one Leading hand	f more to f not more to f not more to mair of spair of sp	han seve	en emplo seven er nules 	yees—10s mployees- 	Carpets.  per weel  s. per w	x extra					13 15 6 12 4 6 13 13 15 6 13 13 8 6 13 8 6 13 13 13 15 6 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
ading hand in charge of ading hand in charge of the production Department of the production o	f more to foot motern from more to motern from motern	han seve	en emplo seven er nules 	yees—10s mployees- 	Carpets.  per weel  s. per w	x extra				::	13 15 6 12 4 6 13 13 15 6 13 13 8 6 13 8 6 13 13 13 15 6 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
ading hand in charge of ading hand in charge of a production Departm Man in charge of one part fettler. Peasing machine attenda Attendant employed on Piecer	f more to foot motern from more to motern from motern	han sever than binning r	en emplo seven er nules 	yees—10amployees—	Carpets. s. per weel5s per w	x extra eek ex				::	13 15 6 12 4 6 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 15 16 13 15 16 13 15 16 13 15 16 15 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16
ading band in charge of ading hand in charge of the readult males not else ading hand in charge of the readult males not else ading hand in charge of the readult machine attendation atte	f more to foot motern from more to motern from motern	han seve	on emplo seven en nules  	yees—10s	Carpets. s. per weel	x extra		::		::	13 15 6 12 4 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 13 15 13 13 15 13 13 15 13 13 15 15 13 13 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
ading hand in charge of ading hand in charge of the result	f more to feet motern for span for attended	han sever ore than binning r	en emplo seven en nules 	yees—10a mployees-  	Carpets. s. per weel5s per w	x extra eek ex					13 15 6 12 4 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 15 15 13 13 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
ading hand in charge of the control	f more to f not motent— air of sp ant int condens or attende	han seventer than binning records and/	on emplo seven en nules  for feeds	yees—10s mployees—	Carpets.  Der weel.  So per weel.	x extra eek ex				::	13 15 6 12 4 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 15 15 13 13 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
ading band in charge of ading hand in charge of ading hand in charge of ading hand in charge of a production Departm Man in charge of one p Card fettler  Feasing machine attenda farmet machine attenda Attendant employed on Piecer  Te house— Leading hand Machine operator and/of inding department— Leading hand in windin Slasher size hand Beamer Beabbin winder  Cheese winder  Beaving department— Cheese winder  Beaving department— Cheese winder  Beaving department— Beaving department—	f more to feet motern for span for attended	han sever ore than binning r	en emplo seven en nules 	yees—10amployees—	Carpets.  per weel	x extra eek ex				::	13 15 6 12 4 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13
ading hand in charge of the control of the charge of the	f more to f not more to f not more to spain of spain condens	han sever than sinning records and/	on emplo seven en nules  or feeds 	yees—10amployees—	Carpets. s. per weel5s per w	x extra cock ex				::	13 15 6 12 4 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
ading hand in charge of a charge of the charge of one part fettler. The charge of th	f more to form to the form to form to the	han sever than sinning records and/	on emplo seven en nules  or feeds 	yees—10amployees—	Carpets. s. per weel5s per w	x extra cock ex				::	13 15 6 12 4 6 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13
ading hand in charge of the control of the charge of the	f more to feet to feet to the feet to the feet to the feet to	han sevented than some than some than some sand/	en emplo seven en nules  for feeds 	yees—10s mployees—	Carpets.  S. per weel  S. per weel  S. per weel  Carpets.  desper weel  Carpets.  Carp	x extra x extra x	tra.				13 15 6 12 4 6 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13
ading hand in charge of ading hand in charge of ading hand in charge of a production Departm Man in charge of a production Departm Man in charge of one production of the production	f more to feet to feet to the feet to the feet to the feet to	han seventer than similar records and	on emplo seven en nules 	yees—10amployees—	Carpets.  i. per weel  i. per wel  i  i  d spool A:	x extra x extra x	tra.				13 15 6 12 4 6 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13
ading hand in charge of a production Department of the charge of the c	f more to form	han sever than sinning records and	en emplo seven en nules  for feeds 	yees—10s mployees—	Carpets.  S. per weel  S. per weel  S. per weel  Carpets.  desper weel  Carpets.  Carp	x extra x extra x	tra.				13 15 0 12 4 0 13 15 0 13 18 0 13 18 0 13 18 0 13 18 0 13 18 0 13 13 0 14 11 0 15 11 0 16 1
ading band in charge of a band in charge of one production Departm Man in charge of one production Department in the same in the s	f more to form to the total fo	pecified  han seve ore than binning r ors and/ ant	on emplo seven en nules 	yees—10amployees—	Carpets.  per weel	x extra x extra	tra.				13 15 6 12 4 6 13 15 6 13 10 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6
ading hand in charge of a control of the control of th	f more to form to the total fo	han sever than sinning records and	on emplo seven en nules for feeds	yees—10s mployees— quard an	Carpets.  5. per week  5. per week  6  7  8  8  9  10  11  12  13  14  15  16  17  18  18  18  18  18  18  18  18	x extra x extra x	tra.				13 15 6 12 4 6 13 15 6 13 10 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 10 6
ading hand in charge of a constant of the charge of the	f more to form to the total fo	pecified  han seve ore than similar records and/	en emplo seven en nules 	yees—10ampioyees—	Carpets.  i. per weel  is per weel  i  i  d spool A:	x extra x extra	tra.				13 15 6 12 4 6 13 15 6 13 10 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 13 6 13 13 10 6
ading hand in charge of a production Department of the charge of the c	f more to form	pecified  han seve ore than similar records and/	en emplo seven en nules 	yees—10ampioyees—	Carpets.  i. per weel  is per weel  i  i  d spool A:	x extra x extra	tra.				13 15 6 12 4 6 13 15 6 13 18 13 8 13 8 13 8 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 5 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 14 11 6 13 10 6 14 5 6
ading hand in charge of a comparent of the com	f more to form to to form to	pecified  han seve ore than  cons and   ant	on emplo seven en nules	yees—10amployees—	Carpets.  i. per weel  is per weel  i  i  i  d spool A:	x extra x extra x	tra.				13 15 6 12 4 6 13 15 6 13 10 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 7 13 13 13 6
ading hand in charge of a comparent of the com	f more to form to to form to	pecified  han seve than simple than binning r  ors and	on emplo seven en nules	yees—10amployees—	Carpets.  per weel     d spool A:	x extra x extra	tra.				13 15 6 12 4 6 13 15 6 13 10 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 13 5 13 15 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6 13 13 6
ading hand in charge of ading hand in charge of ading hand in charge of an Production Department of the production of the product	f more to feet to feet to the total to the total to the total to the total tot	pecified  han seve ore than  cons and/  ant  cons.  n and specified	en emplo seven en nules	yees—10amployees—	Carpets.  i. per weel  is per weel  i  i  i  d spool A:	x extra x extra x	tra.				13 15 6 12 4 6 13 15 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6
2nd year's experience Thereafter her adult males not else ading hand in charge of ading hand in charge of ading hand in charge of an Production Departm Man in charge of one p Card fettler Teasing machine attends Garnet machine attends Attendant employed on Piecer Leading hand Machine operator and/o inding department— Leading hand in windin Sleamer Bobbin winder Cheese winder Cheese winder Gripper loom, spool g lst year's experienc 2nd year's experienc 2nd year's experienc 2nd year's experienc 2nd year's experienc Thereafter Cavers— Gripper loom, spool gri lst six months' ex Thereafter  Wilton, jacquard loom— lst six months' ex Thereafter 2nd six months' ex	f more to form	pecified  han seve tre than binning r   ors and   n and s	on emplo seven en nules	yees—10amployees—	Carpets.  per weel  continued a poor weel  d spool A:	x extra x extra x	tra.				13 15 6 12 4 6 13 15 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 6 13 18 7 6 13 18 18 6
2nd year's experience Thereafter her adult males not else ading band in charge of ading hand in charge of ading hand in charge of ading hand in charge of and reduction Departm Man in charge of one p Card fettler Teasing machine attenda Attendant employed on Piecer Leading hand Machine operator and/o inding department— Leading hand in windin Slasher size hand Beamer Bobbin winder Cheese winder Gripper loom, spool g lst year's experienc 2nd year's experien 2nd year's experien 2nd year's experien 2nd year's experien Thereafter Wilton plain loom— lst isx months' exp 2nd six months' exp 2nd six months' exp 2nd six months' exp Wilton, jacquard loom— lst six months' exp Ist six months' exp Ist six months' exp Leading hand in charge of Ist six months' exp Leading hand in charge of Leading hand in windin	f more to feet to feet to the total to the total to the total to the total tot	pecified  han seve ore than  cons and/  ant  cons.  n and specified	en emplo seven en nules	yees—10amployees—	Carpets.  i. per weel  is per weel  i  i  i  d spool A:	x extra x extra x	tra.				13 15 0 12 4 0 13 10 0 13 10 0 13 8 0 13 8 0 13 8 0 13 13 0 13 13 0 13 13 0 13 13 0 13 13 0 14 11 0 14 11 0 13 13 0 14 11 0 13 13 0 14 11 0 13 13 0 14 11 0 15 0 16 0 17 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18 0 18

2

# OTHER EMPLOYEES—continued. Apult Males—continued. Miscellaneous Section—continued.

	•		_							Wages per We of 40 Hours
ishing department-										£ s. d.
Shearing machine		••	••	• •	••	••	••	• ••		13 9 0 13 5 0
Brushing Steaming machine	• •			• • •	••	• •	• •		-::	13 5 0
Roll and measuring machine				•••				••	••	13 5 0
Back starching		• •	••	••	• •	••	••	••	::	13 5 0 13 5 0
other machine operator and/or	attendant	••	••	••	••	••	••	••		13 0 0
rehouse—							•			19 15 0
eading hand in warehouse	••	· ·	• •		• • •	••	••	••	::	13 15 C
	**	••	• •							
neral colderer						•• .			'	13 8 (
ard stamper			::	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				•••	•••	13 8 (
liler and cleaner		••	• •	• •	• •	• •	••	••	• •	13 4 ( 12 4 (
Other male labour not elsewhe Carpet examiner	re specified	••	• • •	••		••	••	• •	••	13 13 (
Jute and cotton warp sizing a	nd beaming	(wet)	::	::			•••	•••	•••	13 13 (
Assistant jute and cotton	• •	• •	••	••	•• , .	•• .	••	••	• •	13 4 (
			Elastic	Webbing	and Lace.					
ading hand in charge of more	than sever	emple	vees—1	Os. per w	eek extra	<b></b>				
om tuner-	Hore than s	even e	mpioyee.	в ов. ре	HOUL C					
lst year's experience				••		••		••	••	13 14 (
2nd year's experience	••	••	• •	••	••	••	••	••	••	13 19 ( 14 5 (
Thereafter	fixer—	••	••	••		••	••	••	••	1
1st year's experience				••	•••		••	••	••	13 4
2nd year's experience	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	13 9 13 15
Thereafter Weaver—	••	••	•••		••	••	••	••	••	
1st six months' experience		••				• •	••	• •	••	13 5
2nd six months' experience		••	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	13 11 13 14
Thereafter aider and/or threader—	••	••	••	••	••	••	••		••	
lst year's experience		••	••	• •	••	••	••	••	••	13 5 13 11
2nd year's experience	••	• •	••		••	••	••	••	••	13 14
Thereafter Rubber—coverer—	•••	••				•	•			70.
1st year's experience	• •	••	•••	. ••	••	••	• ••	٠	••	13 5
2nd year's experience Thereafter	• •	••	• •	·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • •	• • •		••	13 11 (
Warner	• •		• •	• ••		• •	• •	••	• •	13 10 13 11
Rubber warper	• •	• •	••	• •	••	• •		•	•••	13 11
Dye house employees	• •		••	••		::	::	••	::	13 6
Dye house employees Winder Finishing machine operator Yarn storeman	• •		٠	••	••	• ••	• •	••	•••	13 8 13 4
Yarn storeman	atches	••	• •	••	••	• •	••	::	• •	13 4
Storeman, packer and/or desp Oiler and/or cleaner		• •		••		::	•••		::	13 4
Other adult male not elsewher	e specified		::	••	••	• •	••	••	••	12 4
			Mer	cerising.						•
ading hand in charge of more	than sever	emple	oveesl	Os. per w	eek extra	s. etra				<u>.</u>
ading hand in charge of not a arp mercerising—	more tuan	seven e	трю <b>уе</b> е	eos. pe	. woek e.					13 16
Man in charge Machine operator and/or atter	ndant				::	••	••	••	• •	13 8
Quiller operator and/or attend	lant	••	••	••	••	• •	·	••		13 6 13 8
Twister Roller	• •			••		• • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	::	13 6
Winder		••		••	••	••	••	• •	• •	13 6
Yarn storeman	••	• •	• •	• • •		• •	• •	• •	• •	13 4
Packer and/or despatcher Oiler and/or cleaner			• • •	::				••		13 4
Other adult males not elsewhe		٠	• •	••	••	••		••	••	12 4
				Printing.						
	then sever	n empl	oyees—l	0s. per w es—5s. pe	reek extr er week e	itra.				
pading hand in charge of more sading hand in charge of not	more than	seven e								13 19
eading hand in charge of not oller machine printer	more than	• •	• •	• •	• •	••		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
eading hand in charge of not oller machine printer	more than		• •			••	::		••	13 19 13 8
eading hand in charge of not oller machine printer an engraving designs on coppe Il other employees engaged on extile and Fabric printer (hand	more than or rollers roller macl d painting)	hine pr	inting p		•••				••	13 19 13 8
an engraving designs on coppe Il other employees engaged on extile and Fabric printer (hand extile and fabric printer (scree	more than or rollers roller macl d painting)	hine pr	inting p	rocess			••		••	

## OTHER EMPLOYEES-continued.

#### ADULT MALES-continued.

## Miscellaneous Section-continued.

		_						Wages per Wee of 40 Hours.
	Printing-	-continu	ed.					£ d.
Printing room and/or screen room assistant		.,						13 0 0.
Measuring blocking machine operator and/or at	tendant				• •	•••		13 8 0
alendar operator and/or attendant								13 8 0
Dye-house machine operator and/or attendant								13 8 0
tenter operator and/or attendant			• •		••	• •	• • •	
ectoon dever attendant		••	• • •	• •	• •	• •	• •	
eading hand amployed on stanming	• •	• • •	• •	• • •	• •	• •	• •	13 8 0
eading hand employed on colour mixing	• • •		• •	• •	• •		• •	13 14 0
	• •							13 14 0
olour mixing assistants				• •				13 4 0
Varehouse—operator and/or attendant								13 4 0
toller grinder ,,								13 8 0
Examiner of finished fabrics								13 8 0
ecorder						••	••	13 4 0
toreman and/or packer			• •					13 0 0
ercher					• • •	••	• •	13 8 0
iler and for cleaner		• •	• •	••	••	••	• •	
ther adult males not elsewhere enecified	• •	••	• •	• •	••	• •	• • •	13 4 0
tener admit maies not ensemble specified	• •	• •			• •			12 4 0

## ADULT FEMALES.

(e)

### Woollen and Worsted Section.

										Wag	es per W	eek	of 40	Hours.		
		_	<del>-</del>		•			Firs M Exp	onth	18"		onth		The	real	fter.
C								£		d.	£	s.	d.	. £	8.	ď.
Combing department—							- 1									
Comb minder			• •		• •			9	3	0	9	9	6	9	16.	. 0
Back-wash machine a	ttendant	••	•:	••	• •			9	3	0	9	9	6	9	16	0
Strong-box, gill-box,	punch-box	t, and/	or finishi	ng gill-bor	r attend	lant		9	3	0	9	9	0	9	15	0
Drawing, spinning, twis	ting and	winding	z (includi	ng weft)	departm	ent—	1							!		
Gill-box, drawing-fram	ne, weigh	-box, fi		ox, reduci	ing, rov	ring, spi	nning							1		
and or twisting fra		iant	• •	• •		••		9	3	0	9	9	0	9	15	0
Winder (fully automa	tic)	• •	• •			• •		9	3	0	9	9	6.		16	ō
Winder	••	••	• •	••				9	3	0	9	9	0	وَا	15	Ŏ
Roller-coverer (covering	rollers for	· mules	and fren	ch spinnin	g depar	tment)		9	3	Ó	9	9	ō	-	15	Õ
Taker-on and examin					·. ·	′		ğ	3	Ŏ	9	ğ	ŏ		15	Ö
_Doffer	••							9	3	ŏ	9	6	ŏ	9	9	ŏ
Warping department—							- 1	•	_	-	1	~	•		,	•
Fancy warper, warper	on double-	-faced r	ugs and w	arper usin	g wavin	g attach	ment	9	3	0		12	0	10	1	0
Plain warper			٠					9	3	ŏ		10	6		18	0
Creeler							- ::	ě	3	ŏ	9	9	Ŏ		15	ŏ
Warp drawing in and w	arp twist	ing-in c	departmen	at—	•		• • •	•	-	v	· "		U	Ι "	10	v
Warp tier and/or rea	cher-in		·					9	3	0	α .	9	0	9	15	0
Weaving department-				• •	• •	••				v	"	o	U	ן פ	15	U
Pattern weaver							i	10	8	0	10	۰	0	10		^
Weaver			• • •	••		••		9	3	ŏ		8		10.		0
Battery filler				••	••	• •		9	3	ŏ	9	12 6	0	10	1	0
			••	••	••	••	••	ø	ð	U	9	О	0	9	9	0
Mending department-							]				1					
A!							- 1	10	10	^	100					
Examiner and passer		after "	nendina	••	••	• •		10 9		0	10		0	10		0
Worsted mender and	or darner			••	••	• •	•••		15	0		16	0	10	8	0
Other menders and/o				••	٠.	• •			12	0		12	0	10	1	0
Other examiners and		s of nie	ves ·	••	• •	• •		9	3	0		10	0		18	0
Knotter and burler	_		,,,,,	••	• •	• • •	••	9	3	0	9	9	0		15	0
Picker			••	••	• •	• •	••	9	3	0	9	9	0		15	0
Whipping machinist		• •	• •	••	• •	••	•••	9	3	0	9	9	0		15	0
Rug fringer		• •	••	••	• •	• •		9	3	0	9	9	0		15	0
Numbering machine of		• •	• •	••	• •	• •	]	9	3	0	9	9	0		15	0
				• •	• •	• •		9	3	0	9	9	0	9	15	0
Fingering yarn departm	eur (mein	oung w	arenouse)	<del></del>							l					
Hank reeler	••	• •	••	• •	• •		• •	9	3	0	9	9	0	9	15	0
Examiner of hanks	1	• •	• •	• •	• •		• •	9	3	0	9	9	0	9	15	0
Balling machine atter		٠	••					9	3	0	9	9	0	9	15	0
Maker-up of shade-ca			8					9	3	0	9	9	0	9	15	ō
Buncher, bundler and		• •	• •	,• •				9	3	0	9	7	6	9	12	ŏ
Parceller and/or boxe		• •		••				9	3	0	9	9	0		15	ŏ
_Ticketer and/or tabbe				• •				9	3	Õ	9	7	ě		12	ő
Warehouse (Yarn and/o												-	-	-		•
Machine operator and	or attend	lant						9	3 -	0	9	9	0	9	15	0
Other warehouse emp	loyees, inc	eluding	packer				- ::	9	3	ŏ	9	6	ŏ	å	9	0
General—		•	•			• •	· · i	•	•	•	] "	•	٠ ا		U	U
Recorder								9	3	0	9	9	0	g	15	0
Sorter of noils and/or							- :: 1	9	3	ŏ	ğ	9	ŏ		15	ő
All other females in a	nv section	n not e	lsowhere	specified			- ::	ğ	3	ŏ	5	3	ŏ	9	8	ŏ

3

## OTHER EMPLOYEES-continued. ADULT FEMALES-continued.

Cotton Section.

					C	ouon is	ection.				
								Ī	Wag	es per Week of 40 l	Ношть.
And tenter			-	-		_			Months'	Months'	Thereafte
And tenter											
### State of the s	arding—										
Combit tenter     9 3 0   9 8 6   9 15		••	••	••	• •	••	• • •	••	9 3 0	9 9 6	9 15
wrings— Three frame tenter	Comber tenter								9 3 0	9 9 6	9 15
Draw frame tenter	Sliver and/or ribbon	lap tente	er	••	• •				930	980	9 13
bibbers	Draw frame tenter								930	990	9 15
Back tenter	abbers—		•			• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				0.10
### Action   Part   Par											
Back tenter	termediate-	••	••	••	••	••	••		9 3 0	8 6 0	9 ¥,
verser chere	Intermediate tenter			••		• •	• •	[			
Sover tenter		••	••	• •	••	••	,	••	9 3 0	9 6 0	9 9
ng apinning—   feed doffer   9 15 0 9 15 0 9 16     fing apinner   9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16     fing apinner   9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16     fing apinner   9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16     find and/or receiling—	Rover tenter								9 3 0	9 9 0	. 9 15
fixed doffer   915 0 915 0 915 0 916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   916   9		• •	••	••	• •	••	••		9 3 0	960	99
Ring spinner Doublier and/or gainer Doublier and/or recling— Winder and/or recling— Winder and/or recling— Winder and/or recling— Winder and/or recling mechine attendant  Weaving.  Doublier winding mechine attendant  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 16  9	Head doffer								9 15 0	9 15 0	9 15
nding and/or recling— Wearing.  Wearing.  Warder and/or reclin	Ring spinner				••					990	9 15
Winder and/or reclar			••	••	••	••	• • •		я 30	9 8 0	99
Automatic winding machine attendant   9 3 0 9 8 6 9 14	Winder and/or reeler										9 15
Doubler		nachine a	ttendant	••	••	• •	• • •		930	986	9 14
Deffer		or cable	r						930	990	9 15
Roller-coverer's assistant		••		••			••	- 1	9 3 0		
Roller-ooverer's assistant Recordor									9 3 0	990	0.15
Variable	Roller-coverer's assist	ant	••					I	9 3 0	960	99
### Adult females in any section not elsewhere specified											
Mindgr	Packer			• •				- 1			
Treeler	arping and beaming-	-	ttendant	••	••	••	••				
April   Apri		er .		••							
Versiter-in	arp drawing-in—										
Reacher-in awing	** *			• •				1			
Neaver	Reacher-in										
Sattery-filler and/or weft carrier   9   3   0   9   6   0   9   9   9   9   9   9   9   9   9		•			•				9 3 0	0 19 0	10 1
Achine operators		weft carr	ier ·					- 1			
Machine operators	ey room— Cloth exeminer and r	niokar						- 1	0 2 0		0.15
	Machine operators	`									
Varehouse employee		erators	••	••	: •	• •			<b>á</b> 3 0	9 7 6	9 12
Packer, Parceller and/or despatcher	Warehouse employee								9 3 0	960	9 9
Colding, rolling or block machine attendant	Packer, Parceller and	or despa								9 9 0	9 15
Automatic guillotine attendant       9 3 0 9 9 0 9 15         Folders and feeders       9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 15         Varehouse machiniste       9 3 0 9 9 0 9 15         Varehouse finishers       9 3 0 9 9 0 9 15         Decoudon attendants       9 3 0 9 9 0 9 15         Varehouse employees (towel section) not elsewhere specified (including hooker, cutter, trimmer, folder and/or parceller)       9 3 0 9 9 0 9 15         Parcel—       9 3 0 9 9 0 9 15         Splicer and creeler       9 3 0 9 9 0 9 15         Splicer and creeler       9 3 0 9 9 0 9 15         Hand wash women       9 3 0 9 9 0 9 15         Adult females in any section not elsewhere specified       9 3 0 9 9 0 9 15         Winder and/or coater (plastic coating)       9 3 0 9 0 9 10         Miscellaneous Section.         Warper       9 3 0 9 10 0 9 18         Suids, tassels, labels and ribbons—       9 3 0 9 10 0 9 18         Varper       9 3 0 9 10 0 9 18         Steistant on automatic shuttle embroidery machine       9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 15         Steeorder       9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 15         Varper user       9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 15         Varper user       9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 15         Warplouse employees, including packers       9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 15          Varper user       9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 15											
Warehouse machinists       9 3 0 9 9 0 9 15         Warehouse finishers       9 3 0 9 9 0 9 15         Varehouse inishers       9 3 0 9 9 0 9 15         Varehouse employees (towel section) not elsewhere specified (including hooker, cutter, trimmer, folder and/or parceller)       9 3 0 9 9 0 9 15         varehouse employees (towel section) not elsewhere specified (including hooker, cutter, trimmer, folder and/or parceller)       9 3 0 9 9 0 9 15         varehouse employees (towel section) not elsewhere specified (including hooker, cutter, trimmer, folder and/or parceller)       9 3 0 9 9 0 9 15         varehouse in any section not elsewhere specified       9 3 0 9 9 0 9 15         Hand wash women       9 3 0 9 9 0 9 15         Winder and/or coater (plastic coating)       9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 15         Winder and/or coater (plastic coating)       9 3 0 9 10 0 9 16         Warehouse Exciton.       9 3 0 9 10 0 9 18         Warehouse employees, including packers       9 3 0 9 9 0 9 15	Automatic guillotine	attendant	t	• •					9 3 0	9 9 0	9 15
Varehouse finishers   9 3 0   9 0 0   9 15											
Varehouse employees (towel section) not elsewhere specified (including hooker, cutter, trimmer, folder and/or parceller)	Wasahawaa Gaisham								9 3 0	9 9 0	9 15
cutter, trimmer, folder and/or parceller)       9 3 0       9 9 0       9 15         neral—         tecorder       9 3 0       9 9 0       9 15         splicer and creeler       9 3 0       9 6 0       9 9         fand wash women       9 3 0       9 9 0       9 15         dult females in any section not elsewhere specified       9 3 0       9 3 0       9 3 0       9 3 0         Winder and/or coater (plastic coating)       9 3 0       9 9 0       9 15         Miscellaneous Section.         Warper         9 3 0 9 10 0 9 10 0 9 18         Subsistant on automatic shuttle embroidery machine       9 3 0 9 10 0 9 18         Steer machine operators and/or attendants       9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 15         Steer machine operators and/or attendants       9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 15         Varehouse employees, including packers       9 3 0 9 0 9 0 9 0						fied (inc			9 3 0	990	9 15
Recorder	cutter, trimmer, fol								9 3 0	9 9 0	9 15
Splicer and creeler									9 3 4	000	0.15
Miscellaneous Section   9 3 0 9 9 0 9 15	Splicer and creeler								9 3 0	9 6 0	
Miscellaneous Section.         Miscellaneous Section.         Miscellaneous Section.         Miscellaneous Section.         Weaver       930       9100       10 I         Varper       930       9100       918         Sasistant on automatic shuttle embroidery machine       930       9100       918         Sther machine operators and/or attendants       930       990       915         tecorder       930       990       915         Varehouse employees, including packers       930       960       990											9 15
tids, tassels, labels and ribbons—  Veaver	Winder and/or coater	r (plastic	coating)	пото в	Pecinea						9 3
tids, tassels, labels and ribbons—  Veaver						iscellane	ous Section	on.			
Veaver     9 3 0     9 10 0     10 1       Varper     9 3 0     9 10 0     9 18       sejstant on automatic shuttle embroidery machine     9 3 0     9 10 0     9 18       0ther machine operators and/or attendants     9 3 0     9 9 0     9 15       tecorder     9 3 0     9 9 0     9 15       Varehouse employees, including packers     9 3 0     9 6 0     9 9	aids, tassels, labels a	nd ribbor	15		ш.		5001	<b></b>		1 1	
Assistant on automatic shuttle embroidery machine        9 3 0       9 10 0       9 18         1 bther machine operators and/or attendants         9 3 0       9 9 0       9 15         4 cecorder           9 3 0       9 9 0       9 15         Varehouse employees, including packers         9 3 0       9 6 0       9 9       9	Weaver							,			
Other machine operators and/or attendants											9 18 4
Varehouse employees, including packers 930 960 99	Other machine operat	tors and/	or, attend	iants					9 3 0	990	9 15
Vinder 9 3 0 9 9 0 9 15	Recorder Warehouse employees	. includin	 ng packer								9 15
	Winder		···	••							9 15 (

# OTHER EMPLOYEES—continued. ADULT FEMALES—continued. Miscellaneous Section—continued.

							Wage	per Week of 40 H	ours.
				· · ·			First Three Months' Experience.	Second Three Months' Experience.	Thereafter
		time					£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d
aids, tassels, labels and ribb	ons—con	inuea.							
Finisher	• •	••	• •	• •	••	••	9 3 0	990	9 15 C
Cord spinner	• •	• •			• •		9 3 0 9 3 0	9 9 0	9 15 C 9 15 C
Fassel hands (cordage) Other adult females not else:	where sp	ecified		• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	::	930	9 3 0	9 3 (
rpets— Assistant forewomen and/or	overlook	AF				]	10 10 0	10 10 0	10 10 (
Weaver		 		•••			9 3 0	9 12 0	10 1 (
Setter and spool setter		••					930	9 10 6	9 18
Creeler		••		••			930	990	9 15 (
Threader		••		· · . ·			930	990	9 15
Examiner and mender	••		••	• •			930	990	9 15
Card stamper and lacer	••		••	• •	<i>:</i> .		9 3 0	990	9 15
Winder	,,	••	• •	• •	••		9 3 0	990	9 15 9 15
Whipper, fringer, trimmer as			••	• •	• •	• • •	930	990	9 15 9 15
Other machine operators and			••	••	••	· · · ·	930	9 3 0	9 3
Other females not elsewhere	вресшеи	••	••	••	••	••	8 3 0	] " "	
astic webbing and lace—									0.15
Warper	• •	• •	••	• •	••	• •	9 3 0	990	9 15 9 15
Winder	• •	• •	••	••	• •	••	930	990	9 15 9 15
Examiner and carder	• •	••	• •	• •	• • •	••	930	990	9 15
Tagging machine operator	• •	••	••	••	• •	••	9 3 0	9 6 0	9 9
Packer and/or despatcher Drawer or ironer	• •	••	••	••	••	••	9 3 0	990	9 15
Sewing machine operator		••	••	• •		••	930	9 9 ŏ	9 15
Other adult females not else		ecified			•••		9 3 0	9 3 0	9 3
rcerising-									
Quiller operator and/or atte	ndant						930	990	9 15
Reeler							9 3 0	990	9 15
Winder		• •		• •		••	9 3 0	990	9 15
Packer		• •	• •	• •	• •	••	9 3 0	9 6 0	9 9
Recorder		.:· .	• •	• •	••	••	930	9 9 0	9 15 9 3
Other adult females not else	where sp	ecitied	••	••	••	••	930	930	8 3
							First Six Months	Second Six Months'	Thereafte
							Experience.	Experience.	Inclusive
inting— Technical drawer and/or des	igner			•			9 13 0	9 18 0	10 8
···	•								
							First Three Months' Experience.	Second Three Months' Experience.	Thereafte
Textile fabric printer (hand	painting	١			••		930	990	9 15
Textile fabric printer (screen	printing	()		•••		••	930	960	9 9
Printing room and/or screen	room a						930	9 9 0	9 15
Examiner of finished fabrics							9 3 0	9 9 0	9 15
Percher				••	- •	••	930	9 9 0	9 15
Percher's assistant	• •	. ••	• •	• •	• •	••	9 3 0	9 6 0	99
Storewomen	••	•••	• •	. • •	• •	••	930	960	9 9 9 15
Recorder		• •	• • •	••	• • •		930	9 6 0	9 9
Packer and/or warehouse-wo Measuring and blocking mac		rator and		endant			9 3 0	9 9 0	9 15

The wages of adult females include a loading of 2s. 6d.

#### Additional Payments.

- 3. (a) An employee who is employed as first-aid man or woman and who holds a first-aid certificate shall be paid 10s. per week extra.
- (b) Employers shall provide proper facilities for the protection of employees engaged in loading and unloading soda ash from delivery vehicles by hand; in the event of such facilities not being so provided, the employer shall pay each employee whilst so engaged the sum of 1s. per hour extra.
- (c) An employee required to clean wool scouring pits which are in an unusually dirty or offensive condition shall be paid at double ordinary rates whilst employed in the cleaning of the pits.
- (d) For picking over bales of wool waste or rags which are in an offensive or obnoxious condition, an employee shall be paid is per bale, in addition to his ordinary pay.
- (c) Employees engaged in dye houses, operators of machines in the wool scouring and wet finishing departments and employees on liquor tanks in bleaching departments shall be paid an additional allowance at the rate of 5s. per week.
- (f) An employee employed as blender or blending machine attendant, who in the course of duty is required to blend angora rabbit hair and/or rabbit kemp with other fibres, shall be paid an additional allowance at the rate of 10s. per week whilst so engaged.

- (g) Men employed on breaking-up double-dumped bales shall be paid an additional allowance of 6d. per bale whilst so engaged.
- (h) Employees who in the course of their normal duties are called upon to work in a dust chamber in a cotton mill shall be paid the sum of 5s. per week extra whilst so employed.

#### PAYMENT OF WAGES.

- 4. (a) Wages shall be paid weekly not later than Friday.
- (b) Wages shall be paid during working hours; shift workers finishing work on Friday mornings shall be paid their wages before ceasing work; any employee kept waiting for his or her wages beyond the ordinary working hours shall be paid at overtime rates for such waiting time.
- (c) Where the services of an employee are dispensed with wages shall be paid to him on the day of dismissal or forwarded to him by post on the day following.
  - (d) Not more than two days' pay of each employee shall be kept in hand by an employer.

#### DEDUCTIONS FROM WAGES.

5. No deductions shall be made from the wages of any employee for any purpose except with the written consent of the employee or by reason of statutory compulsion or any order of a Court.

#### PAYMENT BY RESULTS SYSTEM.

#### Piecemork.

- 6. (a) Any employer may fix piecework rates for any process: Provided such rates enable adult employees of average capacity to earn at least the minimum weekly rate prescribed for their respective classes with the addition of 15 per cent. A schedule of such piecework rates shall be posted in the mill or factory.
- (b) Piecework rates now paid may be re-adjusted by employers to meet new circumstances created by this Determination before the expiry of six months from the date on which this Determination comes into force but thereafter such rates shall not be altered except by mutual agreement between the employer and pieceworkers concerned.
- (c) Effects shall be given in piecework earnings to alterations of the male basic wage and the female basic wage made in accordance with the provisions of clauses 28 and 29 of this Determination. For that purpose an employer may alter his piecework rates in accordance with sub-clause (b) hereof or he may observe the following provisions:—
  - At the end of each working week, the aggregate earnings of each pieceworker for such week shall be ascertained, and where such pieceworker has worked on each and every day ordinarily worked in such week, such aggregate earnings shall be increased or decreased—

    - (i) in the case of males, by the sum by which the male basic wage has been increased or decreased in accordance with the provisions of clause 29 of this Determination; and
      (ii) in the case of females, by the sum by which the female basic wage has been increased or decreased in accordance with the provisions of clause 29 of this Determination.

but where the pieceworker has not worked on each and every day ordinarily worked in such week, then the aggregate earnings shall be increased or decreased by a part of such sum proportionate to the number of days worked, calculated to the nearest penny.

- (d) Where an employee has worked part of the week on piecework, he or she shall be entitled to his or her earnings in full for the actual time worked in piecework if the earnings are higher than the minimum rate for such time.
  - (e) Adults and juniors doing the same operations shall be paid the same piecework rates.
  - (f) As far as practicable different grades of work shall be equitably divided between pieceworkers.
- (g) A pieceworker who also instructs learners shall receive 15s. per week in addition to piecework earnings for the first week, 12s. 6d. for the second week and 10s for the third week, but at the end of the third week shall not be called upon to continue instructing a learner unless paid 10s. per week in addition to his piecework earnings.
- (h) Weavers on commencing a warp shall be provided with a ticket on which shall be entered particulars of class of work, the number of picks per inch, length of cut, speed of loom and price per cut.

  In the fixation of weavers' incentive rates, extra shafts over eight and shuttles over two shall be taken into

consideration.

- (i) A pieceworker (adult or junior) called upon to perform work before the usual starting time or after the usual finishing time on any day Monday to Saturday (inclusive) shall be paid in addition to his or her normal piecework rate:—
  - (i) for the first three hours on any one of such days—at a rate per hour equivalent to 1/80th of the weekly rate prescribed for an adult employee of the same sex employed on the same work; and (ii) for any overtime extending beyond such three hours—at a rate per hour equivalent to 1/40 th of the weekly rate prescribed for an adult employee of the same sex employed on the same work.

Youths under 18 years of age and females who work overtime extending over ten hours in any week shall, for any overtime beyond such ten hours, be paid the rate prescribed by paragraph (ii) hereof.

(j) Pieceworkers on the employer's premises at the employer's request ready and willing to work shall for each pay period receive at least the time rate prescribed for their occupations.

- Bonus Payments.

  (k) In all establishments in which tasks are set and employees are paid for extra production, the tasks shall be so set as to permit adults of average capacity and juniors of average capacity over the age of 17 years to evrn at least 15 per contum above the respective rates prescribed by this Determination and so as to permit juniors of average capacity in the age group under 16 years and up to 17 years inclusive to earn at least 20 per cent. in addition to the respective rates prescribed by this Determination.
- (l) Adjustments and/or alterations of the bases of bonus rates shall be subject to mutual agreement between the employer and the bonus workers concerned.

#### MIXED FUNCTIONS.

7. An employee engaged for more than half of one day or shift on duties carrying a higher rate than his or her classification shall be paid the higher rate for such day or shift. If for less than one half of one day or shift, he or she shall be paid the higher rate for the time so worked.

#### Hours.

8. Forty hours shall constitute a week's work, such hours to be worked by day workers in five days (Monday to Friday inclusive) (but this shall not apply to oilers and/or cleaners, or men engaged on maintenance work) and by shiftworkers in accordance with clause 10 hereof.

- 9. (a) Overtime shall be paid for work performed before the usual starting time or after the usual finishing time of each shift at the rate of time and a half for the first three hours on any day Monday to Saturday (inclusive) and double time thereafter.
- (b) The usual starting and/or finishing time in any factory or part thereof shall not be altered except on seven days notice to the appropriate shop steward.

- (c) Employees required to work overtime for more than one hour without being notified on the previous working day or earlier that they will be required to work shall either be supplied with a meal by the employer or paid 3s. each. When the employee so requests, such payment shall be made before the overtime is worked. If the notice is given and overtime is not worked (except as a result of a breakdown in machinery or plant) the tea money prescribed herein shall be
- (d) Juniors under eighteen years of age for each period of overtime worked shall be paid 6d. up to two hours and 3d. for each additional hour or part of an hour in addition to their overtime earnings, and any tea money to which they might be entitled. Provided that the said sums of 6d. and 3d. shall not be payable to pieceworkers working overtime.
- (e) Youths under eighteen years of age and females required to work overtime shall be paid overtime at the rate of time and a half to a maximum of three hours in any one day Monday to Saturday inclusive and ten hours in one week, and double time thereafter.

#### Compulsory Overtime.

(f) An employer may require any, employee to work reasonable overtime at overtime rates, and such employee shall work overtime in accordance with such requirement.

#### SHIFTS.

- 10. Shifts as hereunder set forth may be worked in the industry:-
  - (a) A day shift (except those provided for in sub-clause (c) hereof) shall be worked between the hours of 7 a.m. and 6 p.m., Monday to Friday, inclusive and between the hours of 7 a.m. and 12 noon on Saturday.
  - (b) By mutual arrangement between an employer and his employees the hours of duty prescribed herein for night shift workers may be worked in four shifts.

Under any such arrangement, all hours of duty beyond nine hours, even if they come within the starting and finishing time of a shift, shall be paid for at overtime rates.

(c) Subject to the provisions hereafter appearing females shall be prohibited from working between the hours of 9 p.m. and 7 a.m.

Male juniors under 18 years of age are prohibited from working after 9 p.m.

- Female employees and male juniors under 18 years may be required to work between the hours of 6 a.m. and 9 p.m., subject to the following conditions:—
  - (i) Payment at the rate of 2s. 6d. per shift extra shall be made for each shift other than day shift.
  - (ii) (a) Woollen and Worsted Sections an additional 6d. per shift shall be paid for each shift commencing before 7 a.m.
    - (b) Time and a half shall be paid for all work performed between 6 a.m. and 7 a.m.
- (iii) Time and a half shall be paid for all time worked after noon on Saturday.
- (iv) No employee under the age of 16 years shall be employed before 7 a.m.
- (v) (1) No short shift for females under these provisions shall be substituted for any existing afternoon or night shift carried on by male labour.
  (2) Where two shifts of females are employed by virtue of these provisions as well as a night shift of males, at least one shift of females shall be dispensed with, if and when it is desired to work only two shifts.
- (d) Male employees 18 years of age or over engaged on shifts other than day shift shall be paid at the rate of 15s. per week in addition to the ordinary rates payable to day workers, irrespective of whether such shift is regarded as intermediate, afternoon or night shift, whether permanent or rotating.

Provided that employees engaged on a permanent night shift shall be paid at the rate of £1 per week in addition to the ordinary rate payable to day workers.

- (e) Short shifts of male employees over 17 years of age may be worked at the discretion of the employer. For work done on such shifts (other than work done between noon on Saturday and midnight on Sunday) payment shall be made at the rate of 15s. per week of 40 hours, in addition to the rates payable to day
- (f) As far as practicable, employees shall work shifts in rotation.
- (g) Subject to the provisions of sub-clause (c) hereof, for all work done by a shift worker on Saturday afternoon, time and a half shall be paid until 5 p.m. and double time thereafter. All time worked by a shift worker between midnight on Sunday and 7 a.m. on Monday shall be paid for at the rate of time and a half for the first three hours and double time thereafter.
- (h) An employee who is required to change from one shift to another without two days' notice of such change of shifts shall be paid 10s. extra as compensation, but this shall not apply during any period when power restrictions are in operation.

(i) Shift workers may be required to work until the completion of their shifts on holidays without the payment of holiday rates; Provided they are not required to work on the night shift commencing on a holiday.

Where a holiday prescribed by this Determination is observed on a Monday, shift workers may be given time off on the shift commencing on the Sunday night preceding a holiday and in such event shall be required to work on the usual night shift commencing on the holiday, without additional pay:

Provided that where an employee works two complete shifts on a holiday, both shifts shall be paid for as holiday, shifts.

#### Definitions.

(j) "Day shift" shall mean a shift worked between the hours of 7 a.m. and 6 p.m.

"Afternoon or intermediate shift" shall mean a shift finishing after 6 p.m., but not later than 12 o'clock midnight.

"Night shift" shall mean a shift the finishing time of which shall be after midnight, but not later than 8 a.m.

#### TERMS OF ENGAGEMENT.

### Contract of Employment.

- 11. (a) Employment in the industry covered by this Determination shall be by the week, except in the case of part-time workers.
- (b) An employee to become entitled to payment under this Determination shall be ready, willing and available for work at the times and during the hours usually worked by him.

#### Termination of Employment.

- (c) Employment shall be terminated by a week's notice on either side given at any time during the working week, or by the payment of forfeiture of a week's wages, as the case may be.
- (d) Notwithstanding anything elsewhere contained in this clause, the employer shall have the right to dismiss an employee without notice for inefficiency, neglect of duty, malingering, or misconduct, in which case wages shall be paid up to the time of dismissal only, or to deduct payment for any time the employee cannot be usefully, employed because of any strike or through any breakdown of machinery or any stoppage of work by any cause for which the employer cannot reasonably be held responsible, or for a stand down of employees at any time when no work is offering. Provided that, when a weekly employee has been given notice of termination, he shall not be stood down when no work is offering.

Subject to the continuance of existing practices in the weaving section of the industry, any worker starting work shall entitled to at least half a day's pay and any pieceworker to half a day's work.

#### Power Stoppages.

(c) In the case of any power stoppage, any employee required to attend for work in accordance with this clause and does so attend shall be paid as for at least two hours work at time rates, and provided that payment shall be made at time rates to an employee who is kept on the employer's premises at the direction of the management in excess of two hours.

#### Termination of Employment prior to a Holiday.

(f) Where the employer terminates the employment of an employee within two weeks prior to a day on which a holiday occurs, and such employee is re-engaged within a period of two weeks after such holiday or holidays, the employee shall be paid for such holiday or holidays prescribed by this Determination; provided that such employee has been employed by the employer for a period of at least two weeks prior to the termination of employment.

#### Part-time Employment.

(q) A part-time employee is one engaged as such. Such an employee for working ordinary time shall be paid per hour one-fortieth of the weekly rate prescribed by this Determination for work which he or she performs.

#### MEAL HOURS.

- 12. (a) A meal interval of not less than 45 minutes and not more than one hour shall be allowed each day: Provided that by mutual arrangement between the employees and the employer a shorter meal time may be fixed, in which case it shall not be less than 30 minutes.
- (b) Time and a half rates shall be paid to any employee required to work during his meal hour. No employee shall be compelled to work more than five hours without a break for a meal. Provided, however, that where two or three shifts are worked and it is mutually arranged, there shall be no break for meals, but employees may take their meals in the employer's time as opportunity offers.
- (c) An employee engaged in the maintenance of plant shall, when breakdowns occur, work meal hours at the ordinary rates herein prescribed whenever instructed so to do.
- (d) Each employee shall have a meal interval fixed and having been fixed, it shall not be altered except by mutual agreement, or in the event of an emergency such as a power breakdown.

#### HOLIDAY AND SUNDAY WORK.

13. (a) Subject to the limitations mentioned hereinafter employees shall be entitled to the following public holidays without deductions of pay:—

New Year's Day, Australia Day, Good Friday, Easter Saturday (in establishments working a six-day week), Easter Monday, Labour Day, Queen's Birthday, Anzac Day, Christmas Day and Boxing Day or any other day observed in lieu thereof or observed by local custom and substituted for one of the days hereinbefore mentioned. In the metropolitan district of Melbourne, Melbourne Cup Day shall be substituted for Queen's Birthday.

(b) Piece workers shall be paid for such holidays even though not worked at the ordinary rates payable to employees on time work doing the same class of work.

- (c) Where an employee is absent from his or her employment on the working day or part of the working day before or after a holiday without reasonable excuse or without the employer's consent, the employee shall not be entitled to payment for such holiday.
- (d) When an employee is absent through illness or other reasonable cause from his or her employment for a period exceeding fourteen days, the employee shall not be entitled to payment for any holidays occurring during such period of

Provided that where an employer consents to an employee having leave beyond fourteen days above-mentioned, payment shall be made for such holiday or holidays occurring in the period of absence.

(e) Production work in any factory is prohibited on Sundays unless in extra-ordinary circumstances

- (f) All work done by time workers on the holidays prescribed in sub-clause (a) hereof and all work done by time workers on Sundays shall be paid for at the rate of ordinary time in addition to the ordinary rate; all such work done by piece workers shall be paid for at the ordinary rate payable to employees on time work doing the same class of work in addition to such piece-work earnings.
- (g) All employees engaged on repairs or renewals of the employer's plant or machinery necessary for the resumption of work the next following working day or for maintaining the continuity of electric light and power (not including the installation of new machinery) shall, if worked on holidays and Sundays, be paid at the rate of time and a half.
- (h) Part-time employees shall, in respect of public holidays, be paid only at the rate actually being received by them at such time.

#### SICK LEAVE.

- 14. (a) An employee who is absent from work on account of personal illness or on account of injury by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment, shall be entitled to leave of absence, without deduction of pay, subject to the following conditions and limitations:—
  - (i) He shall not be entitled to paid leave of absence unless he has been in the service of the employer concerned for at least three months immediately prior to such absence.
  - (ii) He shall not be entitled to paid leave of absence for any period in respect of which he is entitled to workers' compensation.
  - (iii) He shall, within 24 hours of the commencement of such absence, inform the employer of his inability to attend for duty and, as far as practicable, state the nature of the injury or illness-and the estimated duration of the absence.
  - (iv) He shall prove to the satisfaction of the employer that he was unable on account of such illness or injury to attend for duty on the day or days for which sick leave is claimed. For such purpose the employer may require an employee to make a statutory declaration verifying the cause of his absence.
  - (v) He shall not be entitled in any year (whether in the employ of one employer or of several) to leave in excess of 40 hours of working time nor to payment in excess of 40 hours at ordinary rates nor in the case of an employee working short shift, payment in excess of a week's wages for such shift.

For the purpose of administering paragraph (v) hereof an employer may within one month of this Determination coming into operation or within two weeks of the employee entering his employment, require an employee to make a sworn declaration or other written statement as to what paid leave of absence he has had from any employer during the then current year; and upon such statement the employer shall be entitled to rely and act.

- (b) A pieceworker entitled to paid leave of absence under this clause shall be paid at the time-work rate applicable to his classification.
- (c) For the purpose of this clause, a year shall be deemed to be from the 1st day of January, to the 31st day of December, inclusive.
- (d) Part-time employees shall, in respect of sick leave, be paid only at the rate actually being received by them at such time. Cumulative Sick Leave.
- (e) Sick leave allowable under this clause to an employee which is not availed of during the year in which it accrues shall whilst an employee is employed by the same employer, be allowed to accumulate. Provided that sick leave which accumulates pursuant to this sub-clause shall be available to the employee for a period of two years but no longer from the end of the year in which it accrues.

## ANNUAL LEAVE.

#### Period of Leave.

15. (a) A period of fourteen consecutive days' leave shall be allowed annually to an employee after twelve months' continuous service (less the period of annual leave) as an employee in any one or more of the occupations to which this Determination applies.

#### Seven-day Shift Workers.

(b) In addition to the leave hereinbefore prescribed seven-day shift workers, that is shift workers who are rostered to work regularly on Sundays and holidays shall be allowed seven consecutive days' leave including non-working days.

Where an employee with twelve months' continuous service is engaged for part of the twelve-monthly period as a seven-day shift worker, he shall be entitled to have the period of fourteen consecutive days' annual leave prescribed in sub-clause (a) hereof increased by half a day for each month he is continuously engaged as aforesaid.

#### Annual Leave Exclusive of Public Holidays.

(c) Subject to this sub-clause the annual leave prescribed by this clause shall be exclusive of any of the holidays prescribed by clause 13 of this Determination and if any such holiday falls within an employee's period of annual leave and is observed on a day which in the case of that employee would have been an ordinary working day there shall be added to the period of annual leave time equivalent to the ordinary time which the employee would have worked if such day had not been a holiday.

Where a holiday falls as aforesaid and the employee fails without reasonable cause proof whereof shall be upon him to attend for work at his ordinary starting time on the working day immediately following the last day of the period of his annual leave shall not be entitled to be paid for any such holiday.

#### Broken Leave.

(d) The annual leave shall be given and taken in a continuous period or, if the employee and the employer so agree, in two separate periods and not otherwise.

#### Calculation of Continuous Service.

(e) For the purposes of this clause service shall be deemed to be continuous notwithstanding-

- (i) any interruption or termination of the employment by the employer if such interruption or termination has been made merely with the intention of avoiding obligations hereunder in respect of leave of absence;
- (ii) any absence from work on account of personal sickness or accident or on account of leave lawfully granted by the employer; or

(iii) any absence with reasonable cause proof whereof shall be upon the employee.

In cases of personal sickness or accident or absence with reasonable cause the employee to become entitled to the benefit of this sub-clause shall inform the employer in writing if practicable within 24 hours of the commencement of such absence of his inability to attend for duty and as far as practicable the nature of the illness, injury or cause and the estimated duration of his absence. A notification given by an employee pursuant to clause 14 shall be accepted as a notification under this sub-clause.

Any absence from work by reason of any cause not being a cause specified in this sub-clause shall not be deemed to break the continuity of service for the purposes of this clause unless the employer during the absence or within fourteen days of the termination of the absence notifies the employee in writing that such absence will be regarded as having broken the continuity of service.

In cases of individual absenteeism such notice shall be given in writing to the employee concerned, but in cases of concerted or collective absenteeism notice may be given to employees by the posting up of a notification in the plant, in the manner in which general notification to employees are usually made in that plant and by posting to each union whose members have participated in such concerted or collective absenteeism a copy of same not later than the day it is posted in the plant.

A notice to an individual employee may be given by delivering same to him personally or by posting it to his last recorded address, in which case it shall be deemed to have reached him in due course of post.

In calculating the period of twelve months' continuous service any such absence as aforesaid shall not, except to the extent of not more than fourteen days in a twelve-monthly period in the case of sickness or accident, be taken into account in calculating the period of twelve months' continuous service.

### Calculation of Service.

(f) Service before the date of operation of this Determination shall be taken into consideration for the purpose of calculating annual leave, but an employee shall not be entitled to leave or payment in lieu thereof for any period in respect of which leave or a payment in lieu thereof has been allowed or made under the clause hereby varied. The annual leave shall be allowed at the rate of 6\frac{1}{2} hours for each completed one month of continuous service. The period of annual leave to be allowed under this sub-clause shall be calculated to the nearest day any broken part of a day in the result not exceeding half a day to be disregarded.

Where the employer is a successor or assignee or transmittee of a business if an employee was in the employment of the employer's predecessor at the time when he became such successor or assignee or transmittee the employee in respect of the period during which he was in the service of the predecessor shall for the purpose of this clause to be deemed to be in the service of the employer.

#### Calculation of Month.

(g) For the purpose of this clause a month shall be reckoned as commencing with the beginning of the first day of the employment or period of employment in question and as ending at the beginning of the day which in the latest month in question has the same date number as that which the commencing day had in its month and if there be no such day in such subsequent month shall be reckoned as ending at the end of such subsequent month.

#### Leave to be Taken.

(h) The annual leave provided for by this clause shall be allowed and shall be taken and except as provided by subclauses (l) and (m) hereof payment shall not be made or accepted in lieu of annual leave.

### Time of Taking Leave.

(i) Annual leave shall be given at a time fixed by the employer within a period not exceeding six months from the date when the right to annual leave accrued and after not less than two weeks' notice to the employee.

#### Leave Allowed Before Due Date.

(j) An employer may allow annual leave to an employee before the right thereto has accrued due, but where leave is taken in such a case a further period of annual leave shall not commence until after the expiration of the twelve months in respect of which annual leave had been taken before it accrued.

respect of which annual leave had been taken before it accrued.

Where leave has been granted to an employee pursuant to this sub-clause before the right thereto has accrued due and the employee subsequently leaves or is discharged from the service of the employer before completing the twelve months continuous service in respect of which the leave was granted the employer may for each one complete month of the qualifying period of twelve months not served by the employee deduct from whatever remuneration is payable upon the termination of the employment one-twelfth of the amount of wage paid on account of the annual leave, which amount shall not include any sums paid for any of the holidays prescribed by clause 13 of this Determination.

#### Payment for Period of Leave.

(k) Each employee before going on leave shall be paid two weeks' wages except a seven-days shift worker who shall be paid the amount of wage he would have received in respect of the ordinary time which he would have worked had he not been on leave during the relevant periods. For the purposes of this sub-clause and sub-clause (l) hereof wages shall be at the rate prescribed by clause 2 of this Determination for the occupation in which the employee was ordinarily employed immediately prior to the commencement of his leave or the termination of his employment, as the case may be. Payment in the case of employees employed on piece or bonus work or any other system of payment by results shall be at time rates.

Part-time employees shall, in respect to annual leave, be paid only at the rate actually being received by them at such

#### Proportionate Leave on Dismissal.

(1) If after one month's continuous service in any qualifying twelve-monthly period an employee lawfully leaves his employment or his employment is terminated by the employer through no fault of the employee the employee shall be paid at his ordinary rate of wage of 6\frac{2}{3} hours at the same rate in respect of each completed month of continuous service after that date, the service in each case being service in respect of which leave has not been granted hereunder.

#### Annual Close Down.

- (m) Where an employer closes down his plant, or a section or sections thereof, for the purposes of allowing annual leave to all or the bulk of the employees in the plant, or section or sections, concerned, the following provisions shall
  - (i) He may by giving not less than one month's notice of his intention so to do stand off for the duration of the close down all employees in the plant or section or sections concerned, and allow to those who are not then qualified for two full weeks' leave paid leave on a proportionate basis of one-sixth of a week's leave for each completed month of continuous service.

  - completed month of continuous service.

    (ii) An employee who has then qualified for two full weeks' leave, and has also completed a further month or more of continuous service shall be allowed his leave, and shall subject to sub-clause (f) hereof also be paid one-sixth of a week's wages in respect of each completed month of continuous service performed since the close of his last twelve-monthly qualifying period.

    iii) The next twelve-monthly qualifying period for each employee affected by such close down shall commence from the day on which the plant, or section or sections concerned is re-opened for work. Provided that all time during which an employee is stood off without pay for the purpose of this sub-clause shall be deemed to be time of service in the next twelve-monthly qualifying period.
  - (iv) If in the first year of his service with an employer an employee is allowed proportionate annual leave under paragraph (i) hereof, and subsequently within such year lawfully leaves his employment or his employment is terminated by the employer through no fault of the employee, he shall be entitled to the benefit of subclause (l) of this clause subject to adjustment for any proportionate leave which he may have been allowed as aforesaid.

#### LIMITATIONS.

- 16. (a) Where practicable each machine must be stopped when being cleaned, the cleaning to be done in his or her working hours by the employee whose duty it is to do so.
- (b) No female shall be required to lift or carry any article or goods weighing more than 30 lbs. without one assistant for every 30 lbs. weight.
- (c) No male employee under eighteen years of age shall be permitted to operate the rotary hydros and milling machines in the finishing department.
  - (d) Work on "wet crabbing" in the dye house shall be confined to adult employees.
  - (e) No female shall be employed in the wool sorting or wool scouring departments.
- (f) Work in the dye house and bleach house shall be confined to adult male employees except where, juniors are employed there for training purposes; but this clause shall not prevent the continued employment of juniors already employed on such work.
  - (g) To each pair of mules in the Spinning Department one adult shall be employed as "in charge" thereof.
- (h) An employer shall not require or permit any female employee to work after 6 p.m. on any day unless one other person is in close association with her or another person is on the premises within ready call.
- (i) An employer shall not require or permit a male employee to work after 6 p.m. on any day or on a night shift in connexion with power driven machinery, unless he works in close association with one other person or another person is on the premises within ready call.

#### GENERAL.

### Hot Water.

17. (a) Employees shall be provided with hot water free of charge.

#### Seats for Female Employees.

(b) When requested by employees, and where practicable, suitable seats shall be provided by the employer for female employees in positions handy to their work.

### Rest Room.

(c) In factories where ten or more female employees are employed a properly ventilated rest room shall be provided by the employer for the use of such female employees. It shall contain a suitable couch, stretcher, two easy chairs and a rubber hot water bag.

#### Dining Room.

(d) Proper dining-room accommodation shall be provided by the employer for the use of the employees.

#### First Aid.

(e) In each mill or establishment the employer shall provide a properly equipped first-aid chest at a place or places reasonably accessible to all employees. Such chest shall, as to its contents, comply with any State Acts or Regulations in force from time to time.

#### Clothing.

(f) When requested by the Union representative the employer shall provide employees working in the wool scouring, dye house, willy house, bleach house, milling and scouring, yarn dyeing and piece carbonising (except piece drying) departments with suitable protective clothing, such as gloves and top boots or clogs and (when working with acids or employed on acid tanks) aprons. Employees shall take reasonable care of clothing so provided.

#### Cleaning Materials.

(g) All materials and appliances required for the cleaning of machinery shall be supplied by the employer free of charge.

#### Changing Accommodation.

- (h) Separate dressing accommodation shall be provided by the employer for male and female employees.
- An employer shall, at some reasonably convenient place on his premises, provide a suitable locker for each employee in his mill or hanging facilities which afford reasonable protection for employees' clothes.

#### Washing 'Facilities.

(i) Adequate washing and sanitary facilities shall be provided in all factories and, where possible, warm running water shall be available for washing.

#### Tea Break.

(j) Female employees shall be allowed a period of not less than ten minutes for rest and refreshment during each day or shift, to be taken at times to be mutually arranged. Reasonable facilities shall be provided by the employer for female employees to have refreshments during such intervals if they so desire:

Provided :-

- (i) that such period shall not be allowed within one hour of commencing or finishing work for the day or for a meal break; and
- (ii) this sub-clause shall not apply to employees working a short shift who are allowed crib time without deduction
- (iii) that employees shall conform to such arrangements as the employer may make to ensure the continuity of machine operations.

#### Floor Coverings.

(k) Where practicable, suitable floor coverings shall be placed before machines and no employee shall be called upon to stand on a bare concrete or brick or stone floor when operating or attending to a machine.

#### Guarding Machinery.

(1) Nothing in this Determination shall be deemed to override or limit any State law relating to the safeguarding of machinery for the protection of employees from accident.

#### Lighting Facilities.

(m) Adequate lighting facilities shall be provided in all factories.

#### Drinking Water.

(n) Clean and wholesome drinking water shall be provided in places easily accessible to all employees.

#### Heating and Cooling Facilities.

(o) Adequate heating systems shall be provided in all factories to maintain satisfactory working conditions during cold

Provisions shall be made in all factories to maintain air movement in order to keep temperatures as low as practicable during hot weather.

#### Respirators.

(p) Respirators and goggles shall be supplied for the use of employees when cleaning out dust tower pit in cotton mills,

#### Vacuum System.

(q) A vacuum system of card stripping or an individual unit system of dust extraction shall be installed and kept working in all card rooms in the cotton section. For hand stripping 6d. per complete set shall be paid in addition to an employee's ordinary rate of pay.

#### NOTICE BOARDS.

18. The employer shall permit a notice board to be erected in a prominent position in his establishment upon which representatives of the Union shall be allowed to post notices in connexion with Union meetings or other legitimate business of the Union, provided such notices are not objected to by the management.

#### DETERMINATION POSTED.

19. A copy of this Determination shall be posted by each employer in a prominent and accessible place on the factory

#### SHOP STEWARDS.

20. Shop stewards to the number of one in each department shall be recognized by the employer and not more than three of such shop stewards shall be allowed time off during working hours to interview the employer if there is any legitimate complaint.

#### RIGHT OF ENTRY.

21. The Secretary or Branch Secretary of the Union or any person authorized by the Union, shall have the right to enter any factory or workshop for the purpose of interviewing and conversing with employees during the lunch hour or nonworking time.

If any official so authorized makes himself objectionable during any such visit, his right to visit may be determined by the employer affected.

#### Union Conference Delegates.

22. Delegates of the Union not exceeding two from each factory shall be granted leave without pay to attend Union conferences provided that reasonable notice has been given to the employer and that such absence will not unduly interfere with the business of the employer.

#### CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE.

23. An employee, if he or she asks for it, shall be entitled on termination of service, to a certificate of length of service with an employer and the nature of the work which he or she was employed upon.

#### TIME AND WAGES BOOK.

- 24. (a) An employer shall keep a time and wages book or record in English showing the name of each employee, the age and/or experience of each employee, paid as a junior under clause 2 of this Determination, the occupation of each employee, the hours worked each day or each week and the wages and/or allowance paid each week.
- (b) (i) When any junior employee is engaged, the employer shall obtain and file in records a certificate or declaration as to the age and experience of such junior employee, which shall be open for inspection as provided herein.
- (ii) Any employee giving misleading or false information as to his or her experience and/or age shall be liable to penalties for breach of this Determination.
- (c) The time occupied by an employee in filling in books or in the making of records shall be treated as time of duty, but this does not apply to checking in or out at the beginning or end of duty.
- (d) The time and wages book or record shall be open for inspection to a duly accredited official of the Union during the usual office hours at the employer's office or other convenient place; Provided that no inspection shall be demanded unless the Secretary of the Union or the Branch Secretary or organizer of any division suspects that a breach of this determination is being or has been committed: Provided also that only one demand for such inspection shall be made in any one fortnight at the same establishment.

#### OUTSIDE WORKERS.

- 25. (a) No work of any description or class covered by this Determination shall be done or performed except in the factory or workshop of an employer affected by this Determination unless a permit has been given to an employee by the Secretary for Labour to work outside such factory or workshop.
  - (b) An employer shall not have more than one outside worker for every twenty indoor workers or fraction thereof.
- (c) An outside worker shall be deemed to be a person who works by himself or herself and is not employed in a workshop or factory.
  - (d) The outside worker shall not work during any part of the day inside a workshop or a factory.
  - (e) Outside workers shall be paid the rates prescribed in this Determination.
- (f) Outside workers shall be provided free of charge with all varn and/or other materials used in connexion with their work.
- (g) Where an employer delivers and/or collects the work of such outside workers, the outside workers shall not be charged for such delivery and/or collection.
  - (h) Outside workers shall not employ any labour whatever except members of their own families.
- (i) Outdoor workers shall be paid for annual leave and for each public holiday prescribed by this Determination which occurs during the period of their employment, such payment to be on a pro rata basis in proportion to the amount their aggregate earnings bears to the annual time rate earnings plus 15 per cent. of an indoor worker doing similar work, payable on termination of employment or annually: Provided that such payment shall not exceed by more than 15 per cent. the total amount to which such indoor workers are entitled to annually.
- (j) Record Book.—An employer who has work done elsewhere than in his factory or workshop shall keep a record book in English which shall contain a correct account written in ink as follows:-

  - which shall contain a correct account written in link as follows:—

    (i) The name and address of the outside worker.

    (ii) The number of articles and description of the work given out.

    (iii) The price paid for such outside work.

    (iv) The record book shall be signed each week by each outside worker verifying the accuracy of the amount of wages received.
  - (v) The record book shall be open for inspection at any time by any authorized officer of the Department of Labour.
- (k) No employer shall, except as provided herein, require or order or cause to be performed or contract for the performance of work of any class covered by or referred to in this Determination (including the work of preparing any material for manufacture or materials so prepared)—
  - (i) in any place other than his usual workshop or factory; and/or
  - (ii) by any person or persons other than his employees usually employed at such workshop or factory.
- (i) Nothing herein contained shall affect the right of an employer affected by this Determination to contract, subcontract, let or sub-let to any person employing not less than four persons, exclusive of members of his own family, who conducts a workshop or factory, and is affected by this Determination.

#### LIMITATION OF EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY.

26. Where an employer has made a payment to an employee which payment purports to be a payment of the wages payable under this Determination to the employee for any period such employee shall not recover from his employer any further sums prescribed by this Determination in respect of any services rendered to such employer during such period, unless within a period of three calendar months after the last day of such period a demand in writing of such further sum claimed has been given to the employer by the employee.

#### DEFINITIONS.

- 27. (a) (i) "An assistant foreman and/or overlooker" is a male employee who under the direction of the management, supervises the work of eight or more other employees.
- (ii) "A leading hand" is an employee who, under the direction of the management, supervises the work of a shift or gang of other employees not exceeding seven in number.
- (iii) "An assistant forewoman" is a female employee who, under the direction of the management, supervises the work of eight or more other employees where no assistant foreman and/or male overlooker is employed.
- (b) "Jobber" means a male employee who is an assistant to the section overlooker who carries out the changing of draft and twist wheels, also the changing of roller settings for quality changes and generally assisting in the adjusting of machines for different qualities and counts of yarns.
- (c) "Machine operator and/or attendant" means an employee who in the course of his duty is called upon to operate a machine and does not include an employee whose sole duty is carrying material to and from a machine.
  - (d) "Wool store" shall mean a department in this industry where untreated wool is stored in bulk.
- (e) "Yarn storeman" means an adult employee in a yarn store engaged in handling, receiving or distributing yarn but does not include a wheeler or conveyor.
- (f) "Experience", for the purpose of calculating rates under clause 2 of this Determination, shall include all experience in the classification concerned, whether gained as a junior or as an adult.
- (g) "Continuous process" means the working of three shifts per day for six or seven days per week or in other cases the working of three shifts per day between midnight on Sunday and noon on the following Saturday.

#### PERIODICAL ADJUSTMENT OF WAGES.

28. (a) Adult Males.—The wages rates for adult males, set out in clause 2, are based upon the following basic wage and, pursuant to the provisions of section 21 of the Factories and Shops Act 1934, the Board determines that such rates shall be automatically adjusted as prescribed by clause 29.

	Place.			Bar (Ad	sic '	Wage. able).	Index Number Set Assigned.
Throughout the State	 	 	 			d. 0	Sydney Melbourne Adelaide Perth Hobart

<sup>(</sup>b) Adult Females.—The basic wage for an adult female employee shall be 75 per cent. of the basic wage payable from time to time to an adult male employee. Such 75 per cent. shall be calculated to the nearest 6d., any fraction of 6d. in the result not exceeding 3d. to be disregarded.

No. 693.-4925/54.-2

<sup>(</sup>c) The wages for juniors shall be the appropriate percentages as set out in clause 2 (a), the total wage shall be calculated to the nearest sixpence, any fraction of 6d. in the result not exceeding 3d. to be disregarded.

#### ADJUSTMENT OF BASIC WAGE

- 29. (i) (a) For the purposes of this Determination, the expression "Commonwealth Statistician's 'all items' retail price index numbers" or any like expression means the numbers stated to be such index numbers in any document purporting, and not proved to be wrongly so purporting, to be printed by the Commonwealth Government Printer or to be signed by or on behalf of the Commonwealth Statistician.
- (b) Until the beginning of the first pay period to commence in August, 1954, the amount of the basic wage shall be as prescribed in clause 28.
- (c) During each future successive period beginning with the first pay period to commence in an August, a November, a February, or a May, the amount of the basic wage shall be adjusted by the following method, namely, by multiplying the last published Commonwealth Statistician's "all items" retail price index number by the factor '103 taken to one place of decimals, the resultant whole number being the amount of the basic wage expressed in shillings, but should the decimal number reach '5 or more the basic wage shall be taken to the next higher shilling.
- (ii) Adjustment of Wages of Adult Females.—(a) For work done by adult female employees until the beginning of the first pay period to commence in August, 1953, the amounts of wage rates prescribed for them by clause 2 hereof shall be paid.
- (b) Thereafter the amounts of wage rates prescribed for them by clause 2 hereof shall be increased or decreased (as the case may be) whenever and wherever there is any alteration in the basic wage for adult males calculated in accordance with clause 29 hereof.
  - P. A. RANDLES, J.P., Chairman.
  - J. V. WILLOX, Secretary.

Melbourne, 10th May, 1954.



## VICTORIA

## GAZETTE. GOVERNMEN

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 694]

2.

## FRIDAY, AUGUST 13.

[1954

Factories and Shops Acts.

### DETERMINATION OF THE JAM TRADE BOARD.

Notes—(a) This Determination applies to the whole of the State of Victoria.

(b) By Order in Council dated the 19th January, 1954, the Fruit Packing Board was deprived of the power to determine the lowest prices or rates which may be paid to any person or persons or classes of persons employed in the process, trade, or business of processing and packaging berry fruits and conferred such power exclusively on the Jam Trade Board.

IN accordance with the provisions of the Factories and Shops Acts, the Wages Board which now has the power to determine the lowest prices or rates which may be paid to any person or persons or classes of persons employed in the process, trade, or business of

(i) manufacturing jam, fruit jelly, pickles, and sauces; or
(ii) (a) preparing, canning or preserving lemon or other peel, fruit or vegetable; or
(b) preparing or putting up any of such articles for sale; or
(iii) processing and packaging berry fruits;

has made the following Determination, namely:-

1. That on the 20th May, 1954, the last previous Determination of this Board shall be revoked and replaced by this

ADULT EMPLOYEES. (a) Males-Weekly Hands.

										Wa: 63	Per	Week
	Gene	RAL PE	ODUCTION	s Section	N.		-			£	8.	d.
(first fam makes)					2.2	٠ •				14	13	0
oreman (first jam maker) ssistant jam maker (as defined)	and/or agg	iotant i	nickle ma	ber	•••				1	14	ì	Ó
oreman sauce, chutney, pickles	anujoi ass	at mak	er tas de	fined)	::					14		Ō
ruit preserver (as defined)	,, condimo		C1 (45 46							14	3	0
ruit preserver (as denned)		••	••								13	
ssistant fruit preserver		• •	• •		::	••	•••				18	
ruit crysta lizer		• •					::		- ::		18	
andy peel-maker in charge perator of peach-pitting, pear-pr		ahina (	on define	d) and/a	r anricot	-slitting	machine	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	::		ĩõ	
perator of peach-pitting, pear-pr	ebarms me	enine (	us denne	u, and,					::		13	
eading hand, bottle department		• •	••			••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	::	::		13	
eading hand, pulp department mployee engaged cooking and/o			woode bl	a pecke	FOUR RE	nee or	other kind	s of fr	nit or		•••	•
mployee engaged cooking and/o	r sterming	g corn,	vegetati	·· packs,						13	13	0
vegetables	••	• •	••	••		••	• •	••			10	
perator of apple-peeling machine perator of labelling machine lab			٠٠.	••	• •	• • •	• • •	• • •	:: 1		10	
perator of labelling machine labe	ening camin	en Roor	15	••	••				- ::		10	
perator of fruit or vegetable lye yrup maker, i.e., a person who	macmue	ila tha		• •	• •	••	••	••	::		îŏ	ŏ
grup maker, i.e., a person who	actuany bo	113 (119	syrup	••	• •				- ::		iŏ	
perator of sauce-labelling machin	10	••		antion	• • •				- 1			
mployees engaged in inspecting	iruit for ac	ceptan	e or rej	fruit orr	ctallizar)	• •	••	••	••			
mployee in fruit crystallizing	аератьшен	(Orne.	r chieri .	nuit cry	Statutel	• •	••	••	•••		8	-
mployee engaged peeling melons		• •	••	• •	••	• • •	••	••	••		10	
mployees operating can-closing r	nachine				• •	• •	••	• •	**		· ě	ŏ
mployee engaged feeding into ar	id/or takin	grom	lacquer	macnine	• •	••	••	• •			10	
mployee feeding into and/or take	ung irom t	00tt16-#	asning n	авсине	• •	• •		• •	•••	13		
mployee engaged in bottle-washi	ng departi	цепь	••	••	• •	••	••	••	•• [	13		ŏ
etort hand mployee engaged in juice-making		··			ia ortzaa	tad for	nea in iam	- and	ialliae	13		
mployee engaged in juice-making	g room or	departi	nent (wn	ere juice	IS CAULEO	teu tui		s and	Jeines)		13	
in in charge of and operating remployee operating jam-filling me	etorts	• •	••	••	••	••	••	••	. **		iŏ	ŏ
mployee operating jam-filling ma	acnine	• •	• •	• •	••	• •	••	• •	••		iŏ	ŏ
mployee operating sauce-filling I	nacnine			• •	• •	• •	• •	••	••		10	-
niployee operating bottle-capping	g or nottle	-ciosing	machine	ina af ne	aduation	(na dofin	ad) who for	do by	handa	10	10	v
n employee not elsewhere classifie	ea, airectly		1 on the	nue or bre	ounction	(as denn	ou, who let	us by	uanu a	13	6	0
machine or machines on such l	140				· ·	duction.	(an defined	· · ·		13		
n employee not elsewhere classifie	d, who is d	irectly	employed	i on the i	me or pro	iam c=	d sulpres	) bina a	l	13	3	v
mployees engaged filling, stirring or doing work of a similar nate	, weighing	, toacin	g in or	raktug on	tu tue	Jam an	u purp ma	wink se	сейона	13	6	0
	ura in atha	r section	ons or th	p lactor√					• •	19	v	U

## ADULT EMPLOYEES. (a) Males—Weekly Hands—continued.

									Wages Pe	r Wee
DEHYDRAT	ION, EVAPORATIO	n And/o	B DRIED	FRUIT	SECTION.				£s	, d.
eading hand		.,							14 1	. 0
an in charge of prunes or tree f	ruita								13 16	Ö
n in charge of dehydrator									13 14	0
n in charge of steam retorts or		• •						[	13 13	0
n working in or in connexion v		sulphur	pox						13 10	0
others working in dehydration			٠.			• •			13 10	0
erator of blancher which includ				• •					13 8	
loader of trays from blancher	**	• •	• •	• •					13 3	
neral hands	••	••	••	• •		• •	• •		13 1	. 0
	Sтов	ing Sko	TION.					-		
reman packer in charge of desp	atch and packing	departn	gent						14 8	0
reman packer's assistant	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								13 16	
preman and packer (as defined)	••	• •	••	• •	• •		• •		13 10	0
	Miscella	neous S	ECTION.							
an working in connexion with fr	eezing chambers								14 0	0
on working in connexion with co							:.	- ::	13 10	
pper							• • •	- :: I	13 10	
ver of power-driven factory tru	ck			• •	••			- :: 1	13 9	
neral hands, i.e., persons not ot	herwise classified				••		••		13 1	
ading hand, 10s. per week addit	ional to the class	of emp	loyee ov	er who	n he exerc	ises con	trol.			

#### Provided that-

- (i) if at any time any adult male employee is employed for any period of not more than two weeks, he shall be entitled to ls. for each working day of such period in addition to the minimum rate prescribed by this clause;
- (ii) if at any time any adult male employee is employed for any period of more than two weeks, but not more than four weeks, he shall be entitled to fid. for each working day of such period in addition to the minimum rate prescribed by this clause;
- (iii) an employee required to lift, carry or stack by hand, crates, cases, tubs, or other containers of goods or commodities of any description weighing over 90 lb, each, for continuous periods exceeding half an hour, shall in respect thereof be paid an amount of 3d, per hour or part of an hour (not being less than half an hour) in addition to his appropriate rate of pay as above prescribed.
- (b) Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, an adult male employee who is at any one time employed for less than three consecutive days shall be paid at an hourly rate which shall be calculated by dividing the weekly rate for the work upon which he is employed by 40 and by increasing the quotient by 50 per cent: Provided novertheless that such an employee shall be paid as for not less than four hours in respect of each engagement; and an adult male employee who is employed at any one time for more than two consecutive days shall, notwithstanding the provision of clause 6 of this Determination, thereafter be deemed to be a weekly employee for the purposes of this Determination.

#### (c) Females-Weekly Hands.

										Wages	Per	Week
			•							£	4.	d.
ead forewoman										11	2	9
orewoman's assistant	·										12	ğ
	<b>.</b>										^ <u>5</u>	9
											7	ğ
perator of peach-pitting m	achine, pear-pre	eparing	machine o	r apricot	-slitting	nachine				ĩŏ		9
mployees engaged in—				•	U						•	•
(i) clipping piecewor	k tickets								h			
(ii) cutting or pulpin	g lemons, pines	ipples, o	ranges or	grape-fru	lit by ha	nd or w	orking o	n gouging	or			
reaming machi	nes								`   <b> </b>			
(iii) lifting jam, fruit,	sauce, sugar, v	cgetable	or wet c	ondiment	s weighin	g over	20 lb.					
(iv) operating can-clo	sing machine				~	٠			[]			
<ul><li>(v) packing clear mi:</li></ul>	xed pickles into	glass c	ontainers									
(vi) pouring out or fi	lling jam by ha	ind							[]			
(vii) pouring out pulp	bv hand											
(viii) stirring jam, saud	ce, or pulp								11			
(ix) washing bags .									] }	- 10	4	g
(x) working at a fru	it press								- :: 11		•	•
(xi) feeding into and	or taking from	lacquer	machine						11			
(xii) feeding into and	or taking from	bottle-v	vashing m	achine					- :: []			
(xiii) bottle-washing de	epartment		"						-:: 11			
(xiv) pouring out soup	s, chutnevs, pic	kles or	other pres	narationa			-		11			
(xv) operator jam filli	ng machine		.,	• • •					- 11			
(xv) operator jam filli (xvi) operator sauce, s	oup, pickle, spa	ghetti,	bean or po	ea-filling	machine	and/or	any ma	chine of a	like			
nature	· · · · ·											
(xvii) operator bottle-ca	apping or bottle	e-closing	machine						[]			
(xviii) operator sauce-la	belling machine								11			
(xix) feeding peach-slic	ing machine					٠.,			- ::			
(xx) operator of apple	peeling machin	ne							11			
(XXI) Operator of toma	ito coring macn	ine							]]			
ll other adult females, i.e		_									15	

#### Provided that-

3.

- (i) if at any time any adult female employee is employed for any period of not more than two weeks, she shall be entitled to 9d. for each working day of such period in addition to the minimum rate above prescribed;
- (ii) if at any time any adult female employee is employed for any period of more than two weeks but not more than four weeks she shall be entitled to 4d. for each working day of such period, in addition to the minimum rate above prescribed;
- (iii) No female 18 years of age and over shall be permitted or required to lift or carry by hand a greater weight than 35 lbs.

#### JUNIOR EMPLOYERS.

				Percentage of Male Basic Wage.	Wages I	er Week.
(i) Males— Under 17 years of age 17 years of age and under 18 years of age 18 years of age and under 19 years of age 19 years of age and under 20 years of age 20 years of age and under 21 years of age Provided that any junior male employee employ pear-preparing machine or an apricot-slitting machine shall above rates.	  ed operating	a peach pitt	ing machine,	. 45 . 56 . 67 . 79 . 95	5 : 6 1: 8 9 1:	1 6
(ii) Females—  Under 18 years of age  Provided that any junior female employee emplopear-preparing machine or an apricot-slitting machine shall above rate.			ting machine,		7 1	0 0

The above rates to be calculated to the nearest 6d., any fractions of 6d. in the result not exceeding 3d. to be disregarded.

#### PROBIBITION OF EMPLOYMENT.

4. The Board determines that no person shall be employed as an apprentice.

#### DEFINITIONS.

- 5. For the purposes of this Determination, unless a contrary intention is by the context made apparent-
  - "Adult female employee" means a female employee of the age of 18 years or more.
  - "Assistant jam maker" means an employee who makes jam and determines the point at which to take off notwithstanding laboratory control.
  - "Foreman sauce, chutney, pickles or condiment maker" means an employee who is competent to mix ingredients and make sauce, chutney, pickles or condiments and who being so competent is actually in charge of the making thereof.
  - "Fruit or vegetable preserver" means an employee actually in charge of the work of fruit or vegetable preserving.

  - "Fruit or vegetable preserver" means an employee actually in charge of the work of first or vegetable preserving.

    "Leading hand" means an adult male employee appointed as such by the employer and who, while working under the supervision of a foreman, gives instructions and/or is responsible for work done by other employees; provided that this definition shall not include any employee specified in the list of classifications in clause 2.

    "Line of Production" shall be deemed to mean that portion of the process where materials and/or containers move by mechanical means at a pre-determined speed for the purpose of producing a partly or fully processed article ready for storage; but shall not include the work of taking supplies to the machines.
  - "Man in charge of retorts" means an employee in charge of more than one retort and who is responsible for the functioning and effective working of such retorts.
  - "Operator of peach-pitting or pear-preparing machine" means an employee who performs the work of actually feeding peaches or pears by hand into such a machine.
  - "Permanent employee" means an adult employee whose engagement continues from before until after the season.
  - "Season" means the period from the 1st December in one year until the 30th April in the following year.
  - "Storeman and packer" means either-
    - (a) An employee who packs in sawdust or any other packing material for despatch or who checks goods at the time of their despatch; or
       (b) a male employee in charge of a label room; or
       (c) an employee who is employed at receiving and stacking boxes or stillages of tin-plate on arrival at a

    - factory; or
    - (d) an employee who is employed at re-stacking boxes or stillages of tin-plate in a factory; or (e) an employee who is employed at nailing or wiring machines or nailing or wiring by hand.
  - "Supervisor" means a female employee, not being a forewoman nor an assistant forewoman, who walks up and down between the rows controlling the cutting or canning of fruit, or who, under instruction, exercises control or supervision over any work performed by female employees.
  - "Union" means the Food Preservers' Union of Australia.

#### TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT.

6. (a) The contract of hiring of all employees shall, except as elsewhere provided in this Determination, be by the week. 6. (a) The contract of hiring of all employees shall, except as elsewhere provided in this Determination, be by the week.

(b) Employment of all employees whose contract of hiring is by the week shall be terminable only by a week's notice on either side. Provided that such notice may be given at any time. And provided also that during the season two days' notice (or payment of two days' pay in lieu thereof), which may be given at any time, shall be a sufficient notice of the termination of a contract of hiring by the week. And provided further that nothing hereinbefore contained shall disentitle an employer from dismissing any employee summarily and without notice where the employee has been found by the employer or his agent to be malingering, inefficient to do the work for which he has been engaged, neglectful of his duty, or to have misconducted or to be misconducting himself, and in such a case wages shall be payable up to the time of dismissal only. And provided further that the employer shall be entitled to deduct payment for any day upon which, because of a strike or of any breakdown of machinery or stoppage of work for any reason for which the employer cannot be held responsible, the employee cannot be usefully employed.

### PROHIBITION OF CONTRACT WORK.

7. An employee shall not perform work (except as herein provided) by contracting, sub-contracting, sub-letting, or other similar

#### MIXED FUNCTIONS.

8. Where an employee is put to work at a classification higher in respect of remuneration than that under which such employee was engaged or was deemed to have been working such employee shall be paid for the whole of the time during which such employee is employed at such work at the rate of remuneration prescribed for such higher classification: Provided that such employee shall be paid at the rate prescribed for such higher classification for the whole of the day if such work is performed continuously for over half of the week.

#### PROPORTION OF JUVENILES.

- 9. (a) The proportion of male employees under the age of 21 years shall not exceed one to three adult male employees receiving
- (b) The proportion of female employees under the age of 18 years shall not exceed one to three female employees 18 years of age and over receiving the minimum wage.

#### HOURS.

- 10. (a) 40 hours shall constitute a week's work.
- (b) A week's work shall be performed in five days.
- (c) The 40 hours shall be worked between 7 a.m. and 6 p.m. on Monday to Friday inclusive.
- (d) Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, an employer may require any male employee to perform his week's work on night shift. Provided that payment therefor shall be at the rate of time and a quarter. And provided also that where the week's work is performed on night shift of five nights in the week it shall be performed between the hours of 6 p.m. on one day and 7 a.m. on the following day, and between 6 p.m. on a Monday and 7 a.m. on the following Saturday.

#### OVERTIME

- 11. (a) All time worked before 7 a.m. or after 6 p.m. or in excess of 8 hours in a day or on Saturday shall be paid for at time and a half for the first four hours and double time thereafter.
- (b) Where the week's work is performed on night shift of five shifts in a week, all time worked before the usual starting time of a shift or after the usual finishing time of a shift or in excess of 8 hours (which shall be deemed to be the ordinary period of a shift) shall be paid for at one and a half times the night shift rate as prescribed in sub-clause (d) of clause 10 of this Determination for the first four hours and at double such rate thereafter.
- (c) All piecework performed on Saturday or before 7 a.m. or after 6 p.m. or in excess of 8 hours on any Monday to Friday inclusive shall be paid for at the rate of time and a half for the first four hours and at double rates thereafter.
- (d) An employer may require any employee to work reasonable overtime at overtime rates and the employee shall work overtime in accordance with such requirement.

#### MEAL INTERVAL.

- 12. (a) For work done during an employee's recognized meal break and thereafter until a meal break is allowed time and a half rates shall be paid.
- (b) No employee shall work more than five hours without a suitable interval for a meal, but this provision shall not apply where the employee finishes work for the day at or before 1 p.m. on Saturdays, or where on Monday to Friday inclusive a female employee ceases work at or before 6 p.m., and a male employee finishes work at or before 6.30 p.m.

#### MORNING AND AFTERNOON TEA.

13. Females shall be allowed morning and afternoon tea at such times and in such manner as shall not interfere with the continuous running of the factory.

#### HOLIDAYS.

- 14. (a) The following days shall be holidays:—New Year's Day, Good Friday, Easter Monday, Anzac Day, Labor Day, Queen's Birthday, Christmas Day, Boxing Day, and Union Pienic Day (to be observed during the period from 1st June to 15th November). Provided that in the metropolitan area of Melbourne and the City of Bendigo respectively, Melbourne Cup Day (in the case of the former) and Sunday School Pienic Day (in the case of the latter) may be continued as a holiday instead of Union Pienic Day.
- (b) Employees whose contract of hiring is by the week shall suffer no deduction from their pay on account of not working on any of such holidays.
- (c) An employee whose contract of hiring is by the week and who is dismissed within seven days of any of the said holidays and is re-engaged within fourteen days after the said holiday shall be paid for such holiday; and in the case of the said holiday being Christmas Day or Good Friday and the re-engagement being within fourteen days of the following New Year's Day or Easter Monday, as the case may be, the employee shall be paid for each of the intervening holidays.
- (d) Pieceworkers shall be paid for any of the above-mentioned holidays not worked at the ordinary rates payable to employees on time-work doing the class of work at which during the week in which such holiday occurs the pieceworkers in question are employed.
- (e) Should any other day be by Act of Parliament or proclamation substituted for any of the above-mentioned holidays, the day so substituted shall for all purposes be deemed to be a holiday within the scope, meaning, and intention of this clause.

#### RATES FOR SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS.

- 15. (a) All work other than piecework performed on Sundays and holidays shall be paid for at the rate of double time.
- (b) All piecework performed on Sundays and holidays shall be paid for at double rates.

#### TEA MONEY.

- 16. (a) An employee required to work overtime one hour after the usual finishing time or one hour after 5 p.m., whichever is the later, shall either be supplied with a meal by the employer or be paid 3s. 6d., but should such employee refuse to work a minimum of two hours' overtime if so required by the employer, such employee shall forfeit his right to the payment
- (b) A shift worker who is required to work overtime for more than  $l\frac{1}{2}$  hours after the usual ceasing time shall be supplied with a meal by the employer or be paid 3s. 6d. as an allowance therefor.

#### IMPLEMENTS AND COVERINGS.

- 17. (a) The employer shall provide all brushes, spoons, knives, and other necessary implements and materials requisite for the work of employees. Such implements and materials, if not returned by the employee on the employer's demand, shall be paid for by the employee at reasonable rates.
- (b) Employees engaged in the preparation of lemons and pineapples or in connexion with the handling of hot jam or preserves or packing empty tins into cases shall be provided by the employer with gloves as may be reasonably required. Such gloves shall be returned by the employee to the employer on demand, and in default thereof the employee shall pay for them at a reasonable rate.
- (c) Where the employer requires an employee to wear a cap, overalls, or uniform of any description such shall be provided by the employer, free of charge, and shall be kept laundered by the employer. Such cap, overalls, or uniform shall be returned on demand, or in default the employee shall pay for same at a reasonable rate.
- (d) Employees required to work in the rain or in places or at work where the employees' clothes become wet shall be provided with waterproof overalls or aprons and waterproof footwear.

#### FIRST AID.

- 18. (i) A first-aid ambulance chest shall be placed in some accessible place upon the premises. Such chest shall be equipped and supplied as required by clause 8 of chapter 9 of the regulations under the Factories and Shops Act 1928.
- (ii) Every employer shall appoint, where possible, an employee in charge of first aid, and shall fix remuneration (if any) to be paid to such employee according to individual circumstances.

#### DINING-BOOM AND CONVENIENCES.

- 19. (a) The employer shall provide suitable dining-room accommodation for employees who desire to remain at the premises of the factory during the meal interval.
- (b) The employer shall provide and maintain adequate sanitary and lavatory accommodation for employees, including wash-basins and showers supplied with hot and cold water.
- (c) The employer shall provide a locker, capable of being locked, for each employee or in the alternative accommodation for each yees' clothes and effects where such can be left and recovered by each employee without his or her gaining access to the clothes or effects of any other employee.

#### DRINKING WATER.

20. Employers shall provide for the use of employees a sufficient supply of wholesome cool drinking water from bubble taps or other suitable cool drinking installations.

#### ANNUAL HOLIDAY.

21. The annual holiday shall be as prescribed by the provisions of the Factories and Shops (Annual Holidays) Act 1946, No. 5111, and any amendments which may be made thereto from time to time.

#### SICK LEAVE.

- 22. (a) An employee who is absent from work on account of his or her own illness or on account of injury by accident arising out of and in the course of his or her employment shall be entitled to leave of absence without deduction of pay, subject to the following conditions and limitations:-
  - (i) He or she shall not be entitled to such leave of absence unless he or she shall have been in the service of the employer concerned for at least three months immediately prior to such absence;
  - (ii) He or she shall not be entitled to such leave of absence for any period in respect of which he or she is entitled to workers' compensation;
  - (iii) He or she shall within 24 hours of the commencement of such absence inform the employer of his or her inability to attend at his or her work and, as far as practicable, state the nature of the illness or injury and the estimated duration of the absence;
  - (iv) He or she shall prove to the satisfaction of the employer (or in the event of any dispute to the Secretary for Labour) that he or she was unable on account of such illness or injury to attend at his or her work on the day or days in respect whereof such leave is claimed. (For the purpose hereof the employer or the Secretary for Labour may require an employee to make a statutory declaration verifying the cause and length of his or her absence);
  - (v) He or she shall not be entitled in any year except as hereinafter provined (whether during such year in the employ of one or more than one employer) to such leave of absence in excess of 40 hours of working time, nor to payment in excess of 40 hours at ordinary rates.
  - In excess of \*\text{\$\text{\$\}
- (b) For the purpose of placitum (iv) of sub-clause (a) hereof, an employer may within one month of the coming into operation of this Determination (in respect of employees in his employ at the date of such coming into operation) or within two weeks of an employee entering his employment (in respect of other employees) require an employee to make a statutory declaration or other written statement as to what leave of absence without deduction of pay he or she has had from any employer during the then current year, and the employer shall be entitled to rely and act upon such statement.
- (c) For the purposes of this clause, an employer may arrange with the secretary of the local branch of the Union for the recognition of a specified date as the commencing date of each year, and when so arranged, such date shall be binding for such purposes on the Union, the employer, and his employees. In the absence of any such arrangement, "year" shall mean—

  (i) In the case of an employee in the service of an employer on the date of the coming into operation of this Determination, a year of service commencing on that date, except in the case where the employer has before that date allowed paid sick leave, when it shall mean the year of service then current;

  - (ii) In other cases, a year of service in the employ of the employer concerned.
- (d) A pieceworker shall be entitled to leave of absence subject to the conditions and limitations set out in sub-clause (a) hereof, and in respect thereof shall be paid at the time-work rate appropriate to the work at which he or she would, except for the illness or injury causing absence, have been employed.

#### LIMITATION OF EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY.

23. Where an employer covered by this Determination has made a payment to an employee, which payment purports to be a payment of the wages payable to the employee for any period, such employer shall not be liable to pay to the employee any further sums prescribed by this Determination in respect to any services rendered to such employer during such period, unless within three calendar months after the last day of such period a demand in writing of such further sum claimed has been given to the employer by the employee.

#### PAYMENT OF WAGES.

- 24. (a) Wages shall be paid weekly.
- (b) An employee kept waiting for his wages on pay day for more than ten minutes after the usual time for ceasing shall be paid at overtime rates after that ten minutes, with a minimum of a quarter of an hour.
- (c) On or prior to pay day, the employer shall state to each employee in writing the amount of wages to which he is entitled, the amount of deductions made therefrom, and the net amount being paid to him.

#### TIME-BOOK AND INSPECTION.

25. The employer shall provide at the factory a time-book. Such time-book shall contain a correct account of the hours worked and the rates received by each employee, and shall be kept correctly entered up in ink. The secretary or the branch secretary of the Union shall have power to inspect the time-book, and also the right to visit the office of the employer for this purpose, and also for the purpose of investigating any breach or suspected breach of this Determination which is occurring or has occurred, and to interview such employee involved or concerned in the breach or suspected breach of this Determination. The employer shall make available to the officer any employees required by him in connexion with the investigation.

The time of any such visit shall be notified to the employer by the officer prior to his actually going to the office, and the employer shall provide the officer with the necessary facilities for the investigation of the breach or suspected breach of this Determination.

The officer shall interfere with and inconvenience the work and the duties of the employees as little as possible.

#### Union Notices.

26. At each factory reasonable facilities shall be afforded officers of the Union for the necessary work in connexion therewith, and the Union shall be permitted to post Union meeting notices on a board in each factory in a reasonable manner.

Without affecting the generality of the foregoing paragraph, each employer carrying on principally the industry covered by this Determination shall permit a member of the Union nominated by the general secretary of the Union to enter the part of the factory premises of such employer set apart for meals once a week, on a day to be appointed by such employer, during the meal interval, for the purpose of interviewing members of the Union on matters relating to this Determination. If such authorized person exceeds the timits of his authority, his permit may be terminated by the Secretary for Labour on an application by any employer showing good cause.

#### Posting of Determination.

27. This Determination shall be exhibited by each employer at his factory in a place accessible to all employees.

#### OUTDOOR WORK.

28. No employer shall give out work or permit work to be performed at any place other than a registered factory and no employee shall perform work for any employer at any place other than at a registered factory.

#### PIECEWORK RATES.

29. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, the rates to be paid for piecework shall be as follows:-

				Purpose for W	hich prepared.
Fruit or	r Vegetab	le.	Work Performed.	Jam.	Canning.
				Price Per Stan Where Other	dard Case Except wise Specified.
				s. d.	s. d.
Apricota	• •	• •	Cutting and stoning by hand	2 1.011	2 9 348
Peaches	• •	• •	Cutting and stoning unpeeled peaches 2½" and over by hand		1 4.674
Peaches	• •	٠.	Cutting and stoning "Golden Queen" and/or "Goodman's Choice" 21		
		i	and over in diameter		1 7.651
Peaches			Cutting and stoning peaches under 21" in diameter		1 10.182
Peaches		·	Trimming or specking per bucket		0 4.168
Peaches			Feeding into peach pitting machine—per thousand		2 10.687
Pears (large	and me	dium)	Peeling, cutting and coring (not into water)		3 5.685
Pears (small	1)		Peeling, cutting and toring (not into water)		3 9.853
Pears	• • •		Feeding into pear preparation machine—per thousand		3 0.325
Pears			Trimming or specking—per bucket		0 4 168
Quinces			Peeling, cutting and coring by machines	1 6.013	1 6.013
Quinces			Peeling by hand (not topping or tailing)	1 9.14	1 9-14
Quinces			Pecling by hand and topping and tailing	2 3.095	2 3.095
Quinces			Cutting by hand	1 6.013	1 6.013
Quinces			Coring by hand (quarters)	1 6.013	1 6.013
Quinces			Coring by hand (halves)	1 1 547	1 1.547
Quinces	• •		Sorting and picking over machine-cored slices (per bucket)	0 6.252	0 6.252
Tomatoes	• •		Peeling (per bucket) by hand	0 9.081	0 9.081

											pen tops
a tarka ana Nama an alkalan ta Mara Olaman										4.	d.
pricots—grading or placing in No. 2½ cans—									1		4.400
357L - L.	• •	• •		• •	• •	• •	• •		• •	Ž	4:466
	• •			• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	Ģ.	2.828
eaches—grading and placing in No. 21 cans	• •			• •	• •	• •	• •	• •		C	$2 \cdot 382$
ears—grading and placing in No. 21 cans	••	*								0	2.977
ny other fruits or tomatoes—grading and placin										C	2.382
sparagus grading and placing in 10-11 oz. cans,	24 tins	per	tray							0	11.463
14-16 oz. cans, 24 tins per tray		·	•						1	0	8:337
28-30 oz. cans. 15 tins per tray										٠ à	
ickles-packing mixed pickles with vegetables as			-ner							ĭ	7.502
ickles-cutting vegetables for mixed pickles and									i	î	11.968
cickles—Cutting up vegetables for mustard pickle						••	• •	• •		-	5.473
ckles—Cutting up vegetables for mustard pickle						• •	• •	• •			
					;;,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		::	• •	• •		11.46
nions-peeling small onions (1-inch diameter and	i under	—per	cwt.	when	weighed t	erore the	operation	1			4.272
nions—when weighed after the operation		. ::.		••		••				29	
nions—peeling onions (over 1-inch and up to 1	inches	in di	amete:	r) per	cwt. wher	weighed	before the	se operat	tion		10.528
nions—per cwt. when weighed after the operation	n								I	23	10.286

	Tomato	Sauce or (	Chutney—I	Preparation	for Sale.		 	Price Per Gross of Ordinary Pint Bottles.	Price Per Gross of Ordinary Quart Bottles.
Class of Work-								s. d.	s. d.
Labelling with one lab	el					 	 	1 6.013	1 8.098
Wrapping			••			 	 	0 7.443	0 7.443

Provided always that if tins or cans of any other sizes than those hereinbefore specified are used the piecework rates in respect thereof shall be such as may be agreed upon between the employees and the employer concerned.

For the purposes of this sub-clause a standard case shall be understood to mean the equivalent of a kerosene case when not filled above the level of the top.

Where a pieceworker has been instructed to commence work on any day and has attended and is ready to work, but is prevented from or delayed in completing eight hours of piecework on that day through any cause for which the employer is responsible, such piece worker shall be entitled to be paid not less than one-fifth of the weekly wage prescribed in this Determination for an adult male, or a junior male, or an adult female, or a junior female, employee as the case may be.

#### PERIODICAL ADJUSTMENT OF WAGES.

30. Adult Males.—The wages rates set out in clause 2 are based upon the following basic wage and pursuant to the provisions of Section 21 of the Factories and Shops Act 1934, the Board heroby determines that the rates for adult males shall be automatically adjusted as prescribed by clause 31.

<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Basic Wage.		•
Place.	Basic Wage (Adjustable).	Industry Loading (Not Adjustable).	Industry Basic Wage.	Index Number Set Assigned.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Throughout the State	12 1 0	0 7 0	12 8 0	Sydney, Melbourne, Adelnide, and Hobart

#### ADJUSTMENT OF BASIC WAGE INCREDIENT.

- 31. (a) For the purposes of this Determination, the expression "Commonwealth Statistician's 'all items' retail price index numbers" or any like expression means the numbers stated to be such index numbers in any document purporting, and not proved to be wrongly so purporting, to be printed by the Commonwealth Government Printer or to be signed by or on behalf of the Commonwealth Statistician.
- (b) Until the beginning of the first pay period to commence in August, 1954, the amounts of the basic wage shall be as prescribed in clause 30.
- (c) During each future successive period beginning with the first pay period to commence in an August, a November, a February, or a May, the amount of the basic wage shall be adjusted by the following method, namely, by multiplying the last published Commonwealth Statistician's "all items" retail price index number by the factor 103 taken to one place of decimals, the resultant whole number being the amount of the basic wage expressed in shillings, but should the decimal number reach '5 or more the basic wage shall be taken to the next higher shilling.
- (d) Adult Females.—The wages rates for adult females are based on a basic wage being 75 per cent. of the basic wage for adult males calculated to the nearest 6d., half or less than half of 6d. to be disregarded. The wages rates for adult females shall be adjusted by increasing or decreasing such rates by the amount of the difference from time to time in the said basic wage for females.
  - (e) Junior Employees .- The wages of junior employees shall be the appropriate percentages as set out in clause 3.
- (f) Piecework—Piecework rates shall be adjusted proportionately to the increase or decrease in the quarterly adjustment of the basic wage if the alteration exceeds three shillings per week.

#### MARGINAL RATES.

32. (a) Adult Males.—In addition to the basic wage as provided in Clause 30 of this Determination the following margins shall be the minimum rates payable to male adults engaged in the occupations named.

									Margins Pe	r Weel
	GENE	BAL PRODUC	rion Sect	rion.					-	
oreman (first jam maker)								- 1	£ .	
ssistant jam maker (as defined	 \ and/on an				• •	• •	• •		2 5	
oreman sauce, chutney, pickles	) anu/or ass	istant pickie	maker	•••		• •	• •		1 13	0
ruit preserver (as defined)	or condibie	•		• •	• •	• •		• •	1 15	
ssistant fruit preserver	••		• • •			• • •		••	1 15	-
ruit crystallizer	••	••	• •	• •	• •	• •		•••	1 5	0
andy peel maker in charge	••		•••	• •	• •	• •	• •	••	1 10	0
perator of peach-pitting, pear-	remaring ma	ahina (aa da	and) and	4 /on annia	_+ _ ;;;			•••	1 10	-
eading hand, bottle departmen	t	•	uned) and	i/or apric	_		в	• •	1 2	0
eading hand, pulp department		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	••	••	• •	• •	• • •	1 5	0
mployee engaged cooking and/or	sterilizing on	en woodtable	naoka ao		- atha- bi				1 5	0
perator of apple-peeling machin	stermanig to	in, vegetable	packs, so	up, sauce c	r omer kn			an es	1 5	0
perator of labelling-machine la	helling ennne	d coods	• •	••	• • •	• •	• • •	••	1 2	Ŏ
perator of fruit or vegetables l			• • •	• •	• •	••	• •	••	1 2	0
rup maker, i.e., a person who			• • •	••		• •	••	• • •	1 2	0
perator of sauce-labelling mach	·	~ 1		••	• •	• •	• •	•••	1 2	o O
mployees engaged in inspecting		oontonee or	raination	• •	• •	• •	• •	[	1 2	0
mployees engaged in hispecting mployee in fruit crystallizing d				.11:,	• •	• • •	• •	• • •	1 1	0
mployee in Hull crystalizing of			•	inzer)	• •	• •	••		1 1	0
mployees operating can-closing		••	••	• • •	• •	• •	••		1 0	0
mployee engaged feeding into	nachine				• • •	• • •		• •	1 2	0
mployees feeding into and/or	alayor takin	g irom medi	er machin	ne	• •	• •	• •	• •	0 18	0
mployees reeding into and/or of mployees engaged in bottle-was	aking nom	norme-wirzmin	8 macuti		• •	• •	• •	• •	1 2	0
etort hand	mig debaren		••	••	• •	• •	• • •		0 18	0
mployee engaged in juice-mak	ing moom o		· /h			¢	,;	-:;	0 18	0
iellies)	ang room o	departmen	г (мпеге	Juice 13	extracted	TOP TIBE	in jams	and		_
an in charge of and operating		•• ••	• • •	••	• • •	• •	• •	•••	0 18	0
an in charge of and operating mployee operating jam-filling r		••	• • •	• • •	• •	• • •	• •		1 5	0
uployee operating sauce-filling	machine	••	• • •	••	• •	• •	• •	•••	1 2	0
nployee operating sauce-ining		olosina mash		••	• •	• •	••	• • [	1 2	0
n pioyee operating bottle-cappi n employee not elsewhere class	ig or pottle-	ciosing mach	1118			3-6 11	_:		12	0
hand a machine or machi	nac en ar-L	y engaged of	т спо пис	or broat	iction (as	denned)	who teed	s by		_
				41. 72.			1		9 18	
employee not elsewhere class	inea, who is	directly em	proyed on	the line	or produc	tion (as	actined)	• • •	0 15	0
mployees engaged filling, stirri	ig, weigning,	roading in	rtaking	on in the	lam and	puip-mai	ung section			
doing work of a similar n	ature in our	er secuons o	i ude iaci	ory	• •				0 18	0

#### MARGINAL RATES-continued.

								Margins Per	Week
DEHYDRATION, EVAPORATE	ON AND/O	B DRIE	FRUIT	Section.				£ a.	ď.
eading hand								1 13	0
an in charge of prunes or tree fruits							••	1 8	0
an in charge of dehydrator	••					••	•••	1 6	0
an in charge of steam retorts on drying ovens								1 5	0
an working in or in connexion with drier, kiln	or sulphu	r box			• •			1 2	0
Il others working in dehydration tunnel								1 2	0
perator of blancher which included spray washir	ıg							1 0	0
nloader of trays from blancher	٠							0 15	
eneral hands	••		• •	••	••	••		0 13	0
Stor	ing Secti	ION.							
oreman packer in charge of despatch and packing	ng departi	nent						2 0	
oreman packer's assistant	٠.:							18	0
toreman and packer (as defined)				••	• •			1 2	0
Misceli	ANEOUS S	SECTION.							
an working in connexion with freezing chamber								1 12	0
an working in connexion with cooling chambers								1 2	
·								1 2	0
river of power-driven factory truck								1 1	0
eneral hands, i.e., persons not otherwise classifie								0 13	0
eading hand, 10s. per week additional to the cl	ess of emi	nlovee o	ver whon	a he exer	cises con	trol			

## (b) Margins and Loadings for Adult Females.

		<u> </u>					Margins Per Week.	Additional Amount Per Week.	Industry Loading Per Week,
							£ s. d.	e. d.	s. d.
Head forewoman							1 7 0	9 9	5 6
Forewoman's assistant						1	0 17 0	99	56
Head woman supervisor							0 14 0	9 9 9 9 9 9	5 6
Supervisor (as defined)							0 12 0	99	56
Operator of peach-pitting n	nachine, pear-	preparing ma	chine or	apricot-sli	tting ma	ohine	0 12 0	99	56
Employees engaged in—	, F	FF		•	Ū				
(i) alimping piace we	rk tickets					[	)		
(ii) cutting or pulping	lemons, pines	pples, orange	s or grape	fruit by h	and or w	orking	1		
on couging or	reaming mag	hines							
(iii) lifting jam, fruit	. sauce. sugs	r. vegetable	or wet co	ndiments	weighing	z over			
20 lb.	,,				•	1	ļ		
(iv) operating can-ele	osing machine	s					İ		
(v) packing clear mi	ixed pickles i	nto glass con	tainers						i
(vi) pouring out or f	filling jam by	hand					1		
(vii) pouring out pul	n hy hand					]	1	ľ	1
(viii) stirring jam, sau	ce or puln								1
(ix) washing bags	or par						1		
(x) working at a fr	nit progg						600	9 9	5 6
(xi) feeding into and	Lor taking la	couer machin						ì	
(xii) feeding into and	lor taking for	on bottle-wa	shing mad	hine			Ì		1
(xiii) bottle-washing d	lenertment	OM DOVELO: 11						1	
(xiv) pouring out sou	na chutnava	nickles or of	her prepa	rations					
(xv) operator jam-fill	ing machine	picines of or					1	[	
(xvi) operator sauce, s	ing machine	naghatti haar	or nes-fil	ling mach	ine and/	or any	İ	1	1
machine of a	liko naturo	agness, bear	or pour in						i
(xvii) operator bottle-	canning or be	ttla closing.r	nachine				1	1	ŀ
(xviii) operator sauce-la	shalling mash	ine		• •			1	1	1
(Aviii) Operator Sauce-it	iaina machina		• •				1	I	1
(xix) feeding peach-sli (xx) operator of apple	nonig machine	vina		••		:: 1			
(xxi) operator of tom	e-beemig mari	nno			• • •				]
(XXI) operator of tom	and coring in	htoon voo-	of area com	OVET		::	Nil.	9 9	5 6
All other adult females, i.e	., remaies eig	neen years	u age or	0461	• • •		2144	1	1

P. A. RANDLES, J.P., Chairman.

Melbourne, 6th May, 1954.

J. V. WILLOX, Secretary.



## VICTORIA

## GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 695]

FRIDAY, AUGUST 13.

[1954

Factories and Shops Acts.

### DETERMINATION OF THE KNITTING TRADE BOARD.

Notes.—(a) This Determination applies to the whole of the State of Victoria.

(b) Work on Sunday, except in certain prescribed circumstances, is prohibited by the Factories and Shops (Sundays) Act 1932, No. 4102.

IN accordance with the provisions of the Factories and Shops Acts, the Wages Board which now has the power "to determine the lowest prices or rates which may be paid to any person or persons, or classes of persons, employed in the process, trade, or business of—

- (i) knitting or crocheting fabric, or any article of human wear;
- (ii) mending or repairing any knitted or crocheted fabric, or any knitted or crocheted article of human wear;
- (iii) spinning or preparing silk yarn;
- (iv) the printing of jersey piece goods or the like knitting materials "-

has made the following Determination, namely:-

1. That, on the 10th May, 1954, the last previous Determination of this Board shall be revoked and replaced by this Determination.

JUNIORS.

2. (a)

Males.	Percentage of Male Basic Wage.	Wages per Week of 40 Hours.	Females.	Percentage of Female Basic Wage.	Wages per Week of 40 Hours.
16½ years of age	 43 47 51 56 67 74 80 90	£ s. d.  4 9 0 5 3 6 6 3 0 6 15 0 8 1 6 8 18 6 9 13 0 10 17 0 11 9 0	Under 16 years of age At 16 years of age At 16½ years of age At 17½ years of age At 17½ years of age At 18½ years of age At 18½ years of age At 19 years of age At 19½ years of age At 20½ years of age At 20½ years of age	 49 54 60 66 73 78 84 89 96	£ s. d.  4 8 6 4 17 6 5 8 6 5 19 0 6 12 0 7 1 0 7 11 6 8 0 8 13 6 9 0 6

- (b) The total wage shall be claculated to the nearest sixpence, any fraction of sixpence in the result not exceeding threepence to be disregarded.
- (c) Changes in rates shall be effective from the beginning of the first pay period to commence after the attainment of the prescribed age.
- (d) Notwithstanding anything elsewhere in this clause contained, a junior female, after four years' experience in the industry covered by this Determination, shall be paid the rates prescribed for an adult female in the classification in which she is employed.

#### Proportion of Juniors.

Proportion of Juniors.

(e) In any factory the proportion of juniors shall not exceed two to each employee receiving not less than the minimum adult rate. In determining the proportion of juniors to employees receiving the adult rate, each shift shall be taken into account separately. Provided that, in the full-fashioned department of the knitting section, the proportion of females shall be one junior female to each female receiving the adult wage, and the proportion of males shall be two junior males to each three males receiving the adult wage. Provided also that, in computing the proportion of juniors in the full-fashioned department of the knitting section, employees in the throwing department shall not be counted and the count for the remainder of the full-fashioned department shall be taken over all the shifts.

ADULT MALES. 3. (a)

				_				<u> </u>			Wages j of 40	per ' Hou
		-	Full-fas	hioned E	losieru.					-	£	8.
ssistant foreman			*								14	16
echanic on full-fashioned	machin	nes	••					• •			14	
erer	• •	• •				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	;;		,		14	2
ill-fasisioned machine op heelers, leggers, and foot	erator	(incingin)	g singie-u	init mac	inines, ja	icquara r	nacnines	, single-i	iead mac	mines,		
let year's experience	ters)—										14	2
lst year's experience Thereafter elt turner and/or assista	••	••	••	• • •	••	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				14	
elt turner and/or assista	int oper	ator on	full-fashio	ned mad	chines		• • •			• • •	13	
pper	oper		• •	.,	••						13	
		Cir	cular Ho	siery and	l Half-ho	se.						
sistant foreman						••				• •	14	
ading hand		••				• •	• •				13	
chanic	. ::			 	 					• •	14 13	
nitter (including circular	nose,	ercular l	nau-nose,	transfer	(meina	mg toppu	ig), and	or rib i	mitter)	••	13	10
,			Underwea	r and O	uterwear.							
sistant foreman ading hand											14	
ading hand chanic (including circula	an inne-	ond att	on oi-cul-	, , m noi		loom and	1/02 20-	ar flat v	anhinas'	, • •	13	
itter (including circular										ines)	13	
ectric machine cutter	Jacquiti	ia, ereul	w idiicy,	, orreutat	pani,	. ar h-100m	, anu/01	- bower	TOP THECH	mes)	13	
and cutter		•••			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	::			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		13	
yer-up					••						13	4
ind knitter on flat mach	hines				••	••					13	
and cutter yer-up and knitter on flat mach arper and/or creeler	• •	• •	• •	••	••	• •	• •	••			13	10
nrowing and Winding—			Ai	ll Section	18.							
Assistant foreman											14	6
Assistant foreman Leading hand Mechanic											13	14
Machania										• •		
MICCHAINO							• •			• • •	14	2
Yarn conditioning and/o	or yarn	testing							••		14 13	2 4
Yarn conditioning and/o	or yarn	testing									14	2
Yarn conditioning and/c Spinner, twister, winder	or yarn r (includ	testing ling hank							••		14 13	2 4
Yarn conditioning and/e Spinner, twister, winder ye-house Bleach House	or yarn (includ and Sco	testing ling hank ouring—	 , bottle,	and/or	cone), a				••		14 13	2 4 8
Yarn conditioning and/e Spinner, twister, winder ye-house Bleach House	or yarn (includ and Sco	testing ling hank ouring—	 , bottle,	and/or	cone), a	nd/or ree	ler		•••		14 13 13 13	2 4 8 6 14
Yarn conditioning and/c Spinner, twister, winder ye-house Bleach House a Assistant foreman Leading hand Man responsible for wei	or yarn r (includ and Sco ighing d	testing ling hank ouring— lye-stuffs	bottle,	and/or	cone), a	nd/or ree	ler				14 13 13 14 14 13	2 4 8 6 14 11
Yarn conditioning and/c Spinner, twister, winder ye-house Bleach House a Assistant foreman Leading hand Man responsible for wei, Dye, bleach, kier, scour	or yarn (includ and Sco ighing d ring, an	testing ling hank ouring— lye-stuffs id milling	 bottle,	and/or	cone), a	nd/or ree	ler	endant			14 13 13 14 13 13 13	2 4 8 6 14 11 8
Yarn conditioning and/c Spinner, twister, winder ye-house Bleach House a Assistant foreman Leading hand Man responsible for wei, Dye, bleach, kier, scour	or yarn (includ and Sco ighing d ring, an	testing ling hank ouring— lye-stuffs id milling	 bottle,	and/or	cone), a	nd/or ree	ler	endant			14 13 13 14 14 13	2 4 8 6 14 11
Yarn conditioning and/c Spinner, twister, winder ye-house Bleach House a Assistant foreman Leading hand Man responsible for wei Dye, bleach, kier, scour Man employed on unshr	or yarn (includ and Sco ighing d ring, an	testing ling hank ouring— lye-stuffs id milling	 bottle,	and/or	cone), a	nd/or ree	ler	endant			14 13 13 14 13 13 13	2 4 8 6 14 11 8
Yarn conditioning and/c Spinner, twister, winder ye-house Bleach House a Assistant foreman Leading hand Man responsible for wei Dye, bleach, kier, scour Man employed on unshr	or yarn (includ and Sco ighing d ring, an rinkable	testing ling hank ouring— lye-stuffs d milling o process	bottle,	and/or	cone), a	ad/or ree	ctor atte	   endant			14 13 13 14 13 13 13	2 4 8 6 14 11 8 8
Yarn conditioning and/c Spinner, twister, winder Assistant foreman Leading hand Man responsible for wei Dye, bleach, kier, scour Man employed on unshr	or yarn (includ and Sco ighing d ring, an rinkable	testing ling hank ouring— lye-stuffs d milling o process	bottle,	and/or	cone), a	nd/or ree	ler	endant			14 13 13 14 13 13 13	2 4 8 6 14 11 8 8
Yarn conditioning and/c Spinner, twister, winder ye-house Bleach House a Assistant foreman Leading hand Man responsible for wei Dye, bleach, kier, scour Man employed on unshr ess Room— Assistant foreman Leading hand	or yarn (includ and Sco ighing d ring, an rinkable	testing ling hank puring— lye-stuffs d milling process	, bottle,	and/or e, vat a	cone), a	nd/or ree	ctor atte				14 13 13 14 13 13 13 13	2 4 8 6 14 11 8 8
Yarn conditioning and/c Spinner, twister, winder ye-house Bleach House a Assistant foreman Leading hand Man responsible for wei Dye, bleach, kier, scoum Man employed on unshr ress Room— Assistant foreman Leading hand Board and/or press han	or yarn (includ and Sco ighing d ring, an rinkable	testing ling hank puring— lye-stuffs d milling process	, bottle,	and/or e, vat a	cone), a	nd/or ree	ctor atte	   endant 			14 13 13 13 14 13 13 13 13 13	2 4 8 6 14 11 8 8
Yarn conditioning and/c Spinner, twister, winder Assistant foreman Leading hand Man responsible for wei Dye, bleach, kier, scour Man employed on unshr ess Room— Assistant foreman Leading hand Board and/or press han mishing—	or yarn (includ and Sco ighing d ring, an rinkable ads (incl	testing ling hank ouring— lye-stuffs d milling process	machine	and/or c, vat a g)	cone), a	nd/or ree	ctor atte	endant			14 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	2 4 8 6 14 11 8 8 6 14 10
Yarn conditioning and/c Spinner, twister, winder Assistant foreman Leading hand Man responsible for wei Dye, bleach, kier, scour Man employed on unshr ess Room— Assistant foreman Leading hand Board and/or press han mishing—	or yarn (includ and Sco ighing d ring, an rinkable ads (incl	testing ling hank ouring— lye-stuffs d milling process	machine	and/or c, vat a g)	cone), a	nd/or ree	ctor atte	ondant			14 13 13 14 14 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 14 14 13 13	2 4 8 6 14 11 8 8 6 14 10
Yarn conditioning and/c Spinner, twister, winder Assistant foreman Leading hand Die Albert of the condition Assistant foreman Leading hand Assistant foreman Leading hand Leading hand Leading hand Assistant foreman Leading hand Leading hand Leading hand	or yarn (includ and Sco ighing d ring, an rinkable ads (incl	testing ling hank puring— lye-stuffs d milling process	t, bottle,	and/or	cone), a	d/or ree	ctor att	endant			14 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	2 4 8 6 14 11 8 8 6 14 10
Yarn conditioning and/of spinner, twister, winder re-house Bleach House Assistant foreman Leading hand Mading hand Man employed on unshress Room— Assistant foreman Leading hand Board and/or press han nishing— Assistant foreman Leading hand	or yarn (includ and Sco ighing d ring, an rinkable ads (incl	testing ling hank ouring— lye-stuffs d milling o process luding process	t, bottle,  machine  boardin  drying an	and/or c, vat a g) ad/or rol	cone), a	nd/or ree	ctor atte	endant /or tente			14 13 13 14 14 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 14 14 13 13	2 4 8 6 14 11 8 8 6 14 10
Yarn conditioning and/c Spinner, twister, winder Assistant foreman Leading hand Man responsible for wei Dye, bleach, kier, scour Man employed on unshr ess Room— Assistant foreman Leading hand Board and/or press han nishing— Assistant foreman Leading hand Finishing machine atten machine)	or yarn (includ and Sco ighing d ring, an rinkable ads (incl	testing ling hank ouring— lye-stuffs d milling o process luding process	t, bottle,  machine  boardin  drying an	and/or c, vat a g) ad/or rol	cone), a	nd/or ree	ctor atte	endant /or tente			14 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	2 4 8 6 14 11 8 8 6 14 10 6 14
Yarn conditioning and/c Spinner, twister, winder ye-house Bleach House a Assistant foreman Leading hand Man responsible for wei Dye, bleach, kier, scour Man employed on unshr ess Room— Assistant foreman Leading hand Board and/or press han mishing— Assistant foreman Leading hand Finishing machine atten machine) Sulphur house hand (for	or yarn (includ and Sco ighing d ring, an rinkable dan (includ dant (ir	testing ling hank puring— lye-stuffs d milling o process luding process	to bottle,  machine  machine  consultry  drying an	and/or e, vat a g) ad/or rol	cone), a	nd/or ree	ctor atte	endant /or tente			14 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	2 4 8 6 14 11 8 8 6 14 10 6 14
Yarn conditioning and/c Spinner, twister, winder Assistant foreman Leading hand Man responsible for wei Dye, bleach, kier, scour Man employed on unshr ess Room— Assistant foreman Leading hand Board and/or press han mishing— Assistant foreman Leading hand Leading hand Trinishing machine atten machine)  and the seconder  Sulphur house hand (for Recorder	or yarn (includ and Sco ighing d ring, an rinkable dant (incl r sime e	testing ling hank ouring— lye-stuffs d milling o process luding process	to bottle,  machine  machine  consultry  drying an	and/or e, vat a g) ad/or rol	cone), a	nd/or ree	ctor atte	ondant /or tente			14 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	2 4 8 6 14 11 8 8 6 14 10 6 14 10 8
Yarn conditioning and/s Spinner, twister, winder ye-house Bleach House a Assistant foreman Leading hand Man responsible for wei Dye, bleach, kier, scour Man employed on unshr cess Room— Assistant foreman Leading hand Board and/or press han mishing— Assistant foreman Leading hand Finishing machine atten machine) Sulphur house hand (for Recorder	or yarn (includ and Sco ighing d ring, an rinkable da (incl	testing ling hank puring— lye-stuffs d milling o process luding pr	on sulphu	and/or e, vat a g) calcolor rol	one), a	nd/or ree	ctor atte	ondant  /or tente			14 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	2 4 8 6 14 11 8 8 6 14 10 6 14 8 14 10
Yarn conditioning and/spinner, twister, winder ye-house Bleach House a Assistant foreman Leading hand Man responsible for wei Dye, bleach, kier, scour Man employed on unshress Room—Assistant foreman Leading hand Board and/or press han mishing—Assistant foreman Leading hand Finishing machine atten machine) smeral—Sulphur house hand (for Recorder	or yarn (includ and Sco ighing d ring, an rinkable da (incl	testing ling hank puring— lye-stuffs d milling o process luding pr	on sulphu	and/or e, vat a g) calcolor rol	one), a	ond/or ree	ctor atte	ondant /or tente		ushing	14 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	2 4 8 6 14 11 8 8 6 14 10 6 14 8 13 4 4 4
Yarn conditioning and/s Spinner, twister, winder ye-house Bleach House a Assistant foreman Leading hand Man responsible for wei Dye, bleach, kier, scour Man employed on unshr ress Room— Assistant foreman Leading hand Board and/or press han inishing— Assistant foreman Leading hand Finishing machine atten machine) superal— Sulphur house hand (for Recorder	or yarn (includ and Sco ighing d ring, an rinkable da (incl	testing ling hank puring— lye-stuffs d milling o process luding pr	on sulphu	and/or e, vat a g) calcolor rol	one), a	nd/or ree	ctor atte				14 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	2 4 8 6 14 11 8 8 6 14 10 6 14 8 13 4 4 4 4
Yarn conditioning and/c Spinner, twister, winder ye-house Bleach House a Assistant foreman Leading hand Man responsible for wei Dye, bleach, kier, scour Man employed on unshr ress Room— Assistant foreman Leading hand Board and/or press han inishing— Assistant foreman Leading hand Finishing machine atten machine) eneral— Sulphur house hand (for Recorder	or yarn (includ and Sco ighing d ring, an rinkable da (incl	testing ling hank puring— lye-stuffs d milling o process luding pr	on sulphu	and/or e, vat a g) calcolor rol	one), a	nd/or ree	ctor atta	ondant /or tente		ushing	14 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	2 4 8 6 14 11 8 8 6 14 10 6 14 8 13 4 4 4 4 4

Until further order, adult male employees engaged in the outer and under-garment manufacturing section of the industry shall be paid 2s. per week in addition to the abovementioned rates, as a special sectional allowance.

#### ADULT FEMALES.

3. (b)

									l		Wage	s per We	ek	of 40 H	Hours.		
				-				·	Three Exp		nths'	Se Three Exp		nths'	The	reaf	ter
		$F_1$	ull-fashion	ed Hos	iery.				Per £	We		Per £		eek. d.	Per £	W.	
assistant for	ewoman								10	18	0	10	18	0	10	18	C
inker	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				••			• •	9	3	0		9	0		18	
eamer		• •	• •	• •	••	• •	••	••	9	3	0	9		0		18 18	
locke <del>r</del> lender	• •	· ·		• •				• •		3						18	
avisible mer					• • •	• • •	•••			3	0		9	0		18	
		• •		• •	• •		•••	••	9	3	0	9	9	0	9	18	(
		Circulo	ır Hosiery	and I	Half-hose.												
ssistant for	ewoman				٠				10	0 18	0	10	18	0	10	18	(
inker	··		•••				•		9	3	0	9	9	0	9	18	C
amer									9	3	0		9	0		18	
	or overlock	er	••	••	••	• •	• •	• •	9	3	0		9	0		18 15	
ender . nitter (incl	 uding circu	ilar bos	e, circula	r half.	hose tran	sfer (inc	 luding to	opping	"	J	U	1 "	ð		"	-0	•
	knitter))	1103								3			9	0		15	
ocker						• •	• •		9	3		9	9	0		18	
immer	••	••	••		••	• •	••	• •	9	3	U	9	9	0	1 9	15	•
		Unc	lerwear an	rd Oute	rwear.	٠.											
sistant for	ewoman								10	18	0	10	18	0		18	
	hine cutter					• •			9	3	0	10				16	
and cutter							• •	• •	9	3	0		18	o l		13	
yer-up			• •	• •	• •		••	• •	9 9	3	0	9	9	0		15 15	
and cutter ayer-up rimmer (ha nitter (incl	nd or mac	nine)	anard cit	reular	fancy, cir	reular pla	nin. wart	o-loom	,	J	v	"	,	•	[ "	10	•
wor baa	er-flat mac	hines)							9	3	0		9	0		15	
and knitter	on flat m	achines							9	3	0	9		0		18	
arper and/	or creeler	·			::				9	3	0	9	9	0	¥	18	•
achinists (	cornelli, en overlocker,	interlea	y, welter,	, seam	er, two	and thre	e needle nd hutte	nhole.	<u> </u>			ļ			ļ		
ziozao a	nd/or picot	and/or	shell)						9	3	0	9	9	0	9	18	
									9	3	^						4
Mender	·											9	9	0	9	15	
	••				::	• • •	::	•••	9				9	0	9		
Mender	••			••					9			9	9		9	15	
Mender Hand emb	roiderer	 	All Secti	ons.			••	••		3	0	9	9	0	9	15 18	•
Mender Hand emb	roiderer	 	All Secti	ons.			••	••	10	3 18	0	9 9	9 9	. 0	9 9	15 18	,
Mender Hand emb hrowing and Assistant f	roiderer  d Winding- forewoman	 	All Secti	ions.		::			10	3 18 3	0	9 9 10 9	9 9 18 9	. 0	9 9 10 9	15 18 18 15	
Mender Hand emb	roiderer  d Winding- forewoman	 	All Secti	ions.		::			10	3 18 3	0	9 9 10 9	9 9 18 9	. 0	9 9 10 9	15 18	
Mender Hand emb hrowing an Assistant f Yarn cond Spinner, tu	d Winding- forewoman itioning and wister, wind	 d/or ya der (incl	All Section	ons.	  ttle and/	  or cone)	  , and/or	··· ··· reeler	10 9 9	18 3 3	0 0 0 0	9 9 10 9	9 9 18 9	. 0	10 9	15 18 18 15 15	
Mender Hand emb hrowing an Assistant f Yarn cond Spinner, tu	d Winding- forewoman itioning and wister, wind	 d/or ya der (incl	All Section	ons.	  ttle and/	  or cone)			10 9 9	18 3 3	0 0 0 0 0	9 9 10 9	9 9 18 9 9	0 0 0 0 0	10 9 9 10 9	15 18 15 15 15	
Mender Hand emb hrowing an Assistant f Yarn cond Spinner, tr ress Room- Assistant f Board and	d Winding- forewoman itioning an wister, wind- corewoman door press b	d/or yader (incl	All Section 1	ons.	ttle and/	or cone)	  , and/or  	reeler	10 9 9	18 3 3 18 3 9	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 9 9	9 9 18 9 15	0 0 0 0 0 0	10 9 9 10 9 9	15 18 15 15 15 18 18	
Mender Hand emb hrowing an Assistant f Yarn cond Spinner, to ress Room- Assistant f Board and	d Winding- forewoman itioning an wister, wind- corewoman door press b	d/or ya	All Section 1	ons.	ttle and/	or cone)	  , and/or  	reeler	10 9 9	18 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 9 9	9 9 18 9 15	0 0 0 0 0	10 9 9 10 9 9	15 18 15 15 15	
Mender Hand emb hrowing am Assistant f Yarn cond Spinner, tv ress Room Board and Presser am Operator o	d Winding- forewoman itioning an wister, wind- corewoman door press b	d/or ya	All Section 1	ons.	ttle and/	or cone)	  , and/or  	reeler	10 9 9 10 9 9	18 3 3 18 3 9	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 9 9 10 9 10	9 9 18 9 15 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 9 9 10 9 10	18 18 15 15 15 18 18 11	
Mender Hand emb hrowing am Assistant f Yarn cond Spinner, tv ress Room Assistant f Board and Presser an Operator o ninishing Assistant f	d Winding- orewoman itioning an- wister, wind- orewoman l/or press h d/or ironer f steam pre-	d/or yader (incl	All Sections All Sections and testing luding had believed by female	ons.	ttle and/	or cone)	, and/or    essing ma	reeler achine)	10 9 9 10 9 9	18 3 3 18 3 9 11	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 9 9 10 9 10	9 9 18 9 15 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 9 9 10 9 10	15 18 15 15 15 18 18 11 18	
Mender Hand emb hrowing am Assistant f Yarn cond Spinner, tv ress Room Assistant f Board and Presser am Operator o inishing Assistant f Examiner	d Winding- forewoman itioning and wister, wind- forewoman lyor press h d/or ironer f steam pres	d/or yader (incl	All Section testing luding ha	nk, bo	ttle and/ cling) yed on a	or cone)		reeler achine)	10 9 9 10 9 9	18 3 3 18 3 9 11	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 9 9 10 9 10	9 9 18 9 15 1 18 9	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 9 9 9 10 10 9	18 18 15 15 18 18 11 18 15	
Mender Hand emb hrowing am Assistant f Yarn cond Spinner, to ress Room- Assistant f Board and Presser an Operator o inishing— Assistant f Examiner Folder	d Winding- orewoman itioning an- wister, wind- orewoman l/or press h d/or ironer f steam pre-	d/or ya der (incl nand (in ss (name	All Sections All Sections and testing luding had believed by female	nk, bo	ttle and/ ding) yed on a		and/or  and/or  continuous	reeler achine)	10 9 9 10 9 9	18 3 3 9 11	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 9 9 10 9 10	9 9 18 9 15 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 9 9 10 9 10	15 18 15 15 18 18 11 18 15 15	
Mender Hand emb hrowing am Assistant f Yarn cond Spinner, to ress Room- Assistant f Board and Presser an Operator o Initiahing— Assistant f Examiner Folder Grader	d Winding- orewoman itioning an- wister, wind- orewoman l/or press h d/or ironer f steam pre-	d/or yader (incl	All Section testing luding ha	nk, bo	ttle and/ cling) yed on a	or cone)		reeler	10 9 9 10 9 9 9 9	18 3 3 18 3 9 11	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 9 9 10 9 10 9 9 9 9 9	9 9 18 9 15 1 18 9 9 9	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 9 9 10 9 10 10 9 9 9	15 18 18 15 15 18 18 11 18 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	
Mender Hand emb hrowing am Assistant f Yarn cond Spinner, to ress Room- Assistant f Board and Presser an Operator o inishing— Assistant f Examiner	d Winding- orewoman itioning an- wister, wind- orewoman l/or press h d/or ironer f steam pre-	d/or yader (incl nand (incl ss (name	All Section are testing luding has teluding pely, female	nk, bo	ttle and/ ding) yed on a	or cone)	and/or essing ma	reeler achine)	10 9 9 10 9 9 9 10 9 9	18 3 9 11 18 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 9 9 10 9 9 10 9 9 9 9 9	9 9 18 9 15 1 18 9 9 9	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 9 9 10 9 10 10	15 18 18 15 15 18 18 11 18 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	
hrowing am Assistant f Yarn cond Spinner, tv ress Room- Assistant f Board and Presser an Operator o inishing— Assistant f Examiner Folder Grader Pairer Sorter Parceller	d Winding- orewoman itioning an- wister, wind- orewoman l/or press h d/or ironer f steam pre-	d/or yas der (incl  nand (in  fabrics)	All Section are testing luding has teluding pely, female	nk, bo	ttle and/	or cone)	and/or  cossing materials	reeler achine)	10 9 9 10 9 9 9 9 9 9	18 3 18 3 9 11 18 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 9 9 10 9 10 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	9 9 18 9 15 1 18 9 9 9 9	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 9 9 10 9 10	18 15 15 15 18 18 18 11 18 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	
Mender Hand emb hrowing an Assistant f Yarn cond Spinner, tv ress Room- Assistant f Board and Presser an Operator o inishing- Assistant f Examiner Folder Grader Pairer Sorter Parceller Boxer	d Winding- forewoman itioning and wister, wind- forewoman //or press h d/or ironer f steam press forewoman (including	d/or yader (incl	All Sections and testing has beluding pely, female	re-boar	ttle and/	    steam-pr	and/or	reeler achine)	10 9 9 10 9 9 9 9 9 9	18 3 3 9 11 18 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 9 9 10 9 10 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	9 9 18 9 15 1 18 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 9 9 10 9 10 10 10 9 9 9 9 9 9	18 18 15 15 18 18 18 11 18 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	
Mender Hand emb hrowing am Assistant f Yarn cond Spinner, tv ress Room- Assistant f Board and Presser an Operator o inishing— Assistant f Examiner Folder Grader Pairer Sorter Parceller	d Winding- orewoman itioning an- wister, wine- orewoman l/or press h d/or ironer f steam pre- forewoman (including	d/or yader (inclinated in the control of the contro	All Sections and testing has beluding pely, female	re-boar	ttle and/	or cone)	and/or  cossing materials	reeler achine)	10 9 9 10 9 9 9 9 9 9	18 3 18 3 9 11 18 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 9 9 10 9 10 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	9 9 18 9 15 1 18 9 9 9 9	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 9 9 10 9 10 10 10 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	18 15 15 15 18 18 18 11 18 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	
Mender Hand emb  Assistant f Yarn cond Spinner, tv  ress Room- Assistant f Board and Presser and Operator o inishing— Assistant f Examiner Folder Grader Pairer Sorter Parceller Boxer Finisher eneral—	d Winding- orewoman itioning an- wister, wine- orewoman l/or press h d/or ironer f steam pre- forewoman (including	d/or yader (incl	All Sections and testing has beluding pely, female	re-boar	ttle and/	or cone)	and/or	reeler achine)	10 9 9 10 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	18 3 9 11 18 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 9 9 10 10 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	9 9 18 9 15 1 18 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	100 9 9 9 100 100 100 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	18 18 15 15 18 18 11 18 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	
Mender Hand emb  Assistant f Yarn cond Spinner, tv ress Room- Assistant f Board and Presser and Operator o inishing- Assistant f Examiner Folder Grader Pairer Sorter Parceller Boxer	d Winding- orewoman itioning an- wister, wine- orewoman l/or press h d/or ironer f steam pre- forewoman (including	d/or yader (incl	All Sections and testing has beluding pely, female	re-boar	ttle and/	    steam-pr	and/or	reeler achine)	10 9 9 10 9 9 9 9 9 9	18 3 3 9 11 18 3 3 3 3 3 3	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	10 9 9 10 9 10 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	9 9 18 9 15 1 18 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	100 9 9 9 9 100 100 100 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	18 18 15 15 18 18 18 11 18 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	

The wages of adult females include a loading of 2s. 6d.

#### Additional Payments.

<sup>4. (</sup>a) An employee who is employed as first-aid man or woman and who holds a first-aid certificate shall be paid 10s. per week extra.

(b) Employers shall provide proper facilities for the protection of employees engaged in loading and unloading soda ash from delivery vehicles by hand; in the event of such facilities not being so provided, the employer shall pay each employee whilst so engaged the sum of 1s. per hour extra.

<sup>(</sup>c) Employees engaged in dye-houses, operators of machines in wet-finishing departments, and employees on liquor tanks in bleaching department shall be paid an additional allowance at the rate of 5s. per week.

#### PAYMENT OF WAGES.

- 5. (a) Wages shall be paid weekly not later than Friday.
- (b) Wages shall be paid during working hours; shift workers finishing work on Friday mornings shall be paid their wages before ceasing work; any employee kept waiting for his or her wages beyond the ordinary working hours shall be paid at overtime rates for such waiting time.
- (c) Where the services of an employee are dispensed with wages shall be paid to him on the day of dismissal or forwarded to him by post on the day following.
  - (d) Not more than two days' pay of each employee shall be kept in hand by an employer.

#### DEDUCTIONS FROM WAGES.

6. No deductions shall be made from the wages of any employee for any purpose except with the written consent of the employee or by reason of statutory compulsion or any order of a Court.

#### PAYMENT BY RESULTS SYSTEM.

#### Piecework.

- 7. (a) Any employer may fix piecework rates for any process: Provided such rates enable adult employees of average capacity to earn at least the minimum weekly rate prescribed for their respective classes with the addition of 15 per cent. A schedule of such piecework rates shall be posted in the mill or factory.
- (b) Piecework rates now paid may be re-adjusted by employers to meet new circumstances created by this Determination before the expiry of six months from the date on which this Determination comes into force, but thereafter such rates shall not be altered except by mutual agreement between the employer and pieceworkers concerned.
- (c) Effect shall be given in piecework earnings to alterations of the male basic wage and the female basic wage made in accordance with the provisions of clauses 29 and 30 of this Determination. For that purpose, an employer may alter his piecework rates in accordance with paragraph (b) hereof or he may observe the following provisions:—

At the end of each working week the aggregate earnings of each pieceworker for such week shall be ascertained, and, where such pieceworker has worked on each and every day ordinarily worked in such week, such aggregate earnings shall be increased or decreased—

- (i) in the case of males, by the sum by which the male basic wage has been increased or decreased in accordance with the provisions of clause 30 of this Determination; and
- (ii) in the case of females, by the sum by which the female basic wage has been increased or decreased in accordance with the provisions of clause 29 of this Determination;

but, where the pieceworker has not worked on each and every day ordinarily worked in such week, then the aggregate earnings shall be increased or decreased by a part of such sum proportionate to the number of days worked, calculated to the nearest penny.

- (d) Where an employee has worked part of the week on piecework, he or she shall be entitled to his or her earnings in full for the actual time worked in piecework if the earnings are higher than the minimum rate for such time.
  - (e) Adults and juniors doing the same operations shall be paid the same piecework rates.
  - (f) As far as practicable, different grades of work shall be equitably divided between pieceworkers.
- (g) A pieceworker who also instructs learners shall receive 15s. per week in addition to piecework earnings for the first week, 12s. 6d. for the second week, and 10s. for the third week, but, at the end of the third week, shall not be called upon to continue instructing a learner unless paid 10s. per week in addition to his piecework earnings.
- (h) A pieceworker (adult or junior) called upon to perform work before the usual starting time or after the usual finishing time on any day Monday to Saturday (inclusive) shall be paid in addition to his or her normal piecework rate—
  - (i) for the first three hours on any one of such days—at a rate per hour equivalent to <sup>1</sup>/<sub>so</sub>th of the weekly rate prescribed for an adult employee of the same sex employed on the same work; and
  - (ii) for any overtime extending beyond such three hours—at a rate per hour equivalent to <sup>1</sup>/<sub>40</sub>th of the weekly rate prescribed for an adult employee of the same sex employed on the same work.

Youths under eighteen years of age and females who work overtime extending over ten hours in any week shall, for any overtime beyond such ten hours, be paid the rate prescribed by paragraph (ii) hereof.

(i) Pieceworkers on the employer's premises at the employer's request ready and willing to work shall, for each pay period, receive at least the time rate prescribed for their occupations.

### Bonus Payments.

- (j) In all establishments in which tasks are set and employees are paid for extra production, the tasks shall be so set as to permit adults of average capacity and juniors of average capacity over the age of seventeen years to earn at least 15 per cent. above the respective rates prescribed by this Determination, and so as to permit juniors of average capacity in the age group under sixteen years and up to seventeen years inclusive to earn at least 20 per cent. in addition to the respective rates prescribed by this Determination.
- (k) Adjustments and/or alterations of the bases of bonus rates shall be subject to mutual agreement between the employer and the bonus workers concerned.

#### MIXED FUNCTIONS.

8. An employee engaged for more than half of one day or shift on duties carrying a higher rate than his or her classification shall be paid the higher rate for such day or shift. If for less than one half of one day or shift, he or she shall be paid the higher rate for the time so worked.

#### Hours.

9. Forty hours shall constitute a week's work. Such hours are to be worked by day workers in five days, Monday to Friday inclusive (but this shall not apply to oilers and/or cleaners or men engaged on maintenance work) and by shift workers in accordance with clause 11 hereof.

#### OVERTIME.

- 10. (a) Overtime shall be paid for work performed before the usual starting time or after the usual finishing time of each shift at time and a half for the first three hours on any one day Monday to Saturday (inclusive) and double time thereafter.
- (b) The usual starting and/or finishing time in any factory or part thereof shall not be altered except on seven days' notice to the appropriate shop steward.
- (c) Employees required to work overtime for more than one hour without being notified on the previous working day or earlier that they will be required to work shall either be supplied with a meal by the employer or paid 3s. each. When the employee so requests such payment shall be made before the overtime is worked. If the notice is given and overtime is not worked (except as a result of a breakdown in machinery or plant) the tea money prescribed herein shall be paid.

- (d) Juniors under eighteen years of age for each period of overtime worked shall be paid 6d. up to two hours and 3d. for each additional hour or part of an hour in addition to their overtime earnings, and any tea money to which they might be entitled. Provided that the said sums of 6d. and 3d. shall not be payable to pieceworkers working overtime.
- (c) Youths under eighteen years of age and females required to work overtime shall be paid overtime at the rate of time and a half to a maximum of three hours in any one day Monday to Saturday inclusive, and ten hours in one week, and double

#### Compulsory Overtime.

(f) An employer may require any employee to work reasonable overtime at overtime rates, and such employee shall work overtime in accordance with such requirement.

- 11. Shifts as hereunder set forth may be worked in the industry:-
  - (a) A day shift (except those provided for in sub-clause (c) hereof) shall be worked between the hours of 7 a.m. and 6 p.m. Monday to Friday, inclusive, and between the hours of 7 a.m. and 12 noon on Saturday.
  - (b) By mutual arrangement between employer and his employees, the hours of duty prescribed herein for night-shift workers may be worked in four shifts.

Under any such arrangement, all hours of duty beyond nine hours, even if they come within the starting and finishing time of a shift, shall be paid for at overtime rates.

(c) Subject to the provisions hereafter appearing, females shall be prohibited from working between the hours of 9 p.m. and 7 a.m.

Male juniors under eighteen years of age are prohibited from working after 9 p.m.

- Female employees and male juniors under eighteen years may be required to work between the hours of 6 a.m. and 9 p.m. subject to the following conditions:—
  - (i) Payment at the rate of 2s. 6d. per shift extra shall be paid for each shift other than day shift.
  - (ii) Time and a half shall be paid for all work performed between 6 a.m. and 7 a.m.
  - (iii) Time and a half shall be paid for all time worked after noon on Saturday.
  - (iv) No employee under the age of sixteen years shall be employed before 7 a.m.
  - (v) (1) No short shift for females under these provisions shall be substituted for any existing afternoon or night shift carried on by male labour.
  - (2) Where two shifts of females are employed by virtue of these provisions as well as a night shift of males, at least one shift of females shall be dispensed with, if and when it is desired to work only two shifts.
- (d) Male employees engaged on shifts other than day shift, shall be paid at the rate of 15s. per week in addition to the ordinary rates payable to day workers, irrespective of whether such shift is regarded as intermediate, afternoon, or night shift, whether permanent or rotating.

Provided that employees engaged on a permanent night shift shall be paid at the rate of £1 per week in addition to the ordinary rates payable to day workers.

- (e) Short shifts of male employees over eighteen years of age may be worked at the discretion of the employer. For work done on such shifts (other than work done between noon on Saturday and midnight on Sunday) payment shall be made at the rate of 15s. per week of 40 hours, in addition to the rates payable to day-shift workers.
  - (f) As far as practicable, employees shall work shifts in rotation.
- (g) Subject to the provisions of sub-clause (e) hereof, all work done by a shift worker on Saturday afternoon, time and a half shall be paid until 5 p.m. and double time thereafter. All time worked by a shift worker between midnight on Sunday and 7 a.m. on Monday shall be paid for at the rate of time and a half for the first three hours and double time thereafter.
- (h) An employee who is required to change from one shift to another without two days' notice of such change of shifts shall be paid 10s. extra as compensation, but this shall not apply during day periods when power restrictions are in operation.
- (i) Shift workers may be required to work until the completion of their shifts on holidays without the payment of holiday rates; provided they are not required to work on the night shift commencing on a holiday.

Where a holiday prescribed by this Determination is observed on a Monday, shift workers may be given time off on the shift commencing on the Sunday night preceding a holiday and, in such event shall be required to work on the usual night shift commencing on the holiday, without additional pay:

Provided that where an employee works two complete shifts on a holiday, both shifts shall be paid for as holiday shifts.

(j) Except for the regular change-over of shifts, no employee shall be required to change from one shift to another without a break of at least twelve hours.

#### Definitions.

(k) "Day shift" shall mean a shift worked between the hours of 7 a.m. and 6 p.m.

"Afternoon or intermediate shift" shall mean a shift finishing after 6 p.m. but not later than 12 o'clock midnight.

"Night shift" shall mean a shift the finishing time of which shall be after midnight but not later than 8 a.m.

## TERMS OF ENGAGEMENT

#### Contract of Employment.

- 12. (a) Employment in the industry covered by this Determination shall be by the week, except in the case of
- (b) An employee to become entitled to payment under this Determination shall be ready, willing and available for work at the times and during the hours usually worked by him.

### Termination of Employment.

- (c) Employment shall be terminated by a week's notice on either side given at any time during the working week, or by the payment or forfeiture of a week's wages, as the case may be.
- (d) Notwithstanding anything elsewhere contained in this clause, the employer shall have the right to dismiss an employee without notice for inefficiency, neglect of duty, malingering, or misconduct, in which case wages shall be paid up to the time of dismissal only, or to deduct payment for any time the employee cannot be usefully employed because of any strike or through any breakdown of machinery or any stoppage of work by any cause for which the employer cannot reasonably be held responsible, or for a stand down of employees at any time when no work is offering. Provided that, when a weekly employee has been given notice of termination, he shall not be stood down when no work is offering.

Subject to the continuance of existing practices in the weaving section of the industry, any worker starting work shall be entitled to at least half a day's pay and any pieceworker to half a day's work.

(e) In the case of any power stoppage, any employee required to attend for work in accordance with this clause and does so attend shall be paid as for at least two hours work at time rates, and provided that payment shall be made at time rates to an employee who is kept on the employer's premises at the direction of the management in excess of two hours.

### Termination of Employment prior to a Holiday.

(f) Where the employer terminates the employment of an employee within two weeks prior to a day on which a holiday occurs, and such employee is re-engaged within a period of two weeks after such holiday or holidays, the employee shall be paid for such holiday or holidays prescribed by this Determination; provided that such employee has been employed by the employer for a period of at least two weeks prior to the termination of employment.

#### Part-time Employment.

(g) A part-time employee is one engaged as such. Such an employee for working ordinary time shall be paid per hour one-fortieth of the weekly rate prescribed by this Determination for work which he or she performs.

#### MEAL HOURS.

- 13. (a) A meal interval of not less than 45 minutes and not more than one hour shall be allowed each day: Provided that, by mutual arrangement between the employees and the employer, a shorter meal time may be fixed, in which case it shall
- (b) Time and a half rates shall be paid to any employee required to work during his meal hour. No employee shall be compelled to work more than five hours without a break for a meal. Provided, however, that, where two or three shifts are worked and it is mutually arranged, there shall be no break for meals, but employees may take their meals in the employer's time as opportunity offers.
- (c) An employee engaged in the maintenance of plant shall, when breakdowns occur, work meal hours at the ordinary rates herein prescribed whenever instructed so to do.
- (d) Each employee shall have a meal interval fixed and, having been fixed, it shall not be altered except by mutual

#### HOLIDAYS AND SUNDAY WORK.

- 14. (a) Subject to the limitations mentioned hereinafter, employees shall be entitled to the following public holidays without deduction of pay:—New Year's Day, Australia Day, Good Friday, Easter Saturday (in establishments working a six-day week), Easter Monday, Labour Day, Queen's Birthday, Anzac Day, Christmas Day, and Boxing Day or any other day observed in lieu thereof, or observed by local custom and substituted for one of the days hereinbefore mentioned. In the metropolitan district of Melbourne, Melbourne Cup Day shall be substituted for Queen's Birthday.
- (b) Pieceworkers shall be paid for such holidays even though not worked at the ordinary rates payable to employees on time work doing the same class of work.
- (c) Where an employee is absent from his or her employment on the working day or part of the working day before or after a holiday without reasonable excuse or without the employer's consent, the employee shall not be entitled to payment for such holiday.
- (d) When an employee is absent through illness or other reasonable cause from his or her employment for a period exceeding fourteen days, the employee shall not be entitled to payment for any holidays occurring during such period of absence:

Provided that, where an employer consents to an employee having leave beyond fourteen days abovementioned, payment shall be made for such holiday or holidays occurring in the period of absence.

- (e) Production work in any factory is prohibited on Sundays unless in extraordinary circumstances.
- (f) All work done by time workers on the holidays prescribed in sub-clause (a) hereof and all work done by time workers on Sundays shall be paid for at the rate of ordinary time in addition to the ordinary rate; all such work done by pieceworkers shall be paid for at the ordinary rate payable to employees on time work doing the same class of work in addition to such piecework earnings.
- (g) All employees engaged on repairs or renewals of the employer's plant or machinery necessary for the resumption of work the next following working day, or for maintaining the continuity of electric light and power (not including the installation of new machinery) shall, if worked on holidays and Sundays, be paid at the rate of time and a half.
- (h) Part-time employees shall, in respect of public holidays, be paid only at the rate actually being received by them at

- 15. (a) An employee who is absent from work on account of personal illness or on account of injury by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment, shall be entitled to leave of absence, without deduction of pay, subject to the following conditions and limitations:—
  - (i) He shall not be entitled to paid leave of absence unless he has been in the service of the employer concerned for at least three months immediately prior to such absence.
  - (ii) He shall not be entitled to paid leave of absence for any period in respect of which he is entitled to workers'
  - (iii) He shall, within 24 hours of the commencement of such absence, inform the employer of his inability to attend for duty and, as far as practicable, state the nature of the injury or illness and the estimated duration of the absence.
  - (iv) He shall prove to the satisfaction of the employer that he was unable on account of such illness or injury to attend for duty on the day or days for which sick leave is claimed. For such purpose the employer may require an employee to make a statutory declaration verifying the cause of his absence.
  - (v) He shall not be entitled in any year (whether in the employ of one employer or of several) to leave in excess of 40 hours of working time nor to payment in excess of 40 hours at ordinary rates nor in the case of an employee working short shift, payment in excess of a week's wages for such shift.

For the purpose of administering paragraph (v) hereof an employer may within one month of this Determination coming into operation or within two weeks of the employee entering his employment, require an employee to make a sworn declaration or other written statement as to what paid leave of absence he has had from any employer during the then current year; and upon such statement the employer shall be entitled to rely and act.

- (b) A pieceworker entitled to paid leave of absence under this clause shall be paid at the time-work rate applicable to his classification.
- (c) For the purpose of this clause, a year shall be deemed to be from the 1st day of January, to the 31st day of December, inclusiv
- (d) Part-time employees shall, in respect of sick leave, be paid only at the rate actually being received by them at such time.

#### Cumulative Sick Leave.

(e) Sick leave allowable under this clause to an employee which is not availed of during the year in which it accrues shall, whilst an employee is employed by the same employer, be allowed to accumulate. Provided that sick leave which accumulates pursuant to this sub-clause shall be available to the employee for a period of two years, but no longer from the end of the year in which it accrues.

#### ANNUAL LEAVE.

#### Period of Leave.

16. (a) A period of fourteen consecutive days' leave shall be allowed annually to an employee after twelve months' continuous service (less the period of annual leave) as an employee in any one or more of the occupations to which this Determination

#### Seven-day Shift Workers.

(b) In addition to the leave hereinbefore prescribed, seven-day shift workers, that is, shift workers who are rostered to work regularly on Sundays and holidays, shall be allowed seven consecutive days' leave, including non-working days.

Where an employee with twelve months' continuous service is engaged for part of the twelve-monthly period as a seven-day shift worker, he shall be entitled to have the period of fourteen consecutive days' annual leave prescribed in sub-clause (a) hereof increased by half a day for each month he is continuously engaged as aforesaid.

#### Annual Leave Exclusive of Public Holidays.

(c) Subject to this sub-clause the annual leave prescribed by this clause shall be exclusive of any of the holidays prescribed by clause 14 of this Determination, and, if any such holiday falls within an employee's period of annual leave, and is observed on a day which, in the case of that employee, would have been an ordinary working day, there shall be added to the period of annual leave time equivalent to the ordinary time which the employee would have worked if such day had not been a holiday.

Where a holiday falls as aforesaid and the employee fails without reasonable cause, proof whereof shall be upon him, to attend for work at his ordinary starting time on the working day immediately following the last day of the period of his annual leave, he shall not be entitled to be paid for any such holiday.

#### Broken Leave.

(d) The annual leave shall be given and taken in a continuous period or, if the employee and the employer so agree, in two separate periods and not otherwise.

#### Calculation of Continuous Service.

- (e) For the purpose of this clause, service shall be deemed to be continuous notwithstanding-
  - (i) any interruption or termination of the employment by the employer if such interruption or termination has been made merely with the intention of avoiding obligations hereunder in respect of leave of absence;
  - (ii) any absence from work on account of personal sickness or accident or on account of leave lawfully granted by the employer; or
  - (iii) any absence with reasonable cause, proof whereof shall be upon the employee.

In cases of personal sickness or accident or absence with reasonable cause, the employee to become entitled to the benefit of this sub-clause shall inform the employer, in writing if practicable, within 24 hours of the commencement of such absence of his inability to attend for duty and, as far as practicable, the nature of the illness, injury, or cause, and the estimated duration of his absence. A notification given by an employee pursuant to clause 15 of this Determination shall be accepted as a notification under this sub-clause.

Any absence from work by reason of any cause not being a cause specified in this sub-clause shall not be deemed to break the continuity of service for the purposes of this clause unless the employer, during the absence or within fourteen days of the termination of the absence, notifies the employee in writing that such absence will be regarded as having broken the continuity of service.

In cases of individual absenteeism, such notice shall be given in writing to the employee concerned, but, in cases of concerted or collective absenteeism, notice may be given to employees by the posting of a notification in the plant in the manner in which general notifications to employees are usually made in that plant, and by posting to each Union whose members have participated in such concerted or collective absenteeism a copy thereof not later than the day it is posted up in the plant.

A notice to an individual employee may be given by delivering it to him personally or by posting it to his last-recorded address, in which case it will be deemed to have reached him in due course of post.

In calculating the period of twelve months' continuous service, any such absence as aforesaid shall not, except to the extent of not more than fourteen days in a twelve-monthly period in the case of sickness or accident, be taken into account in calculating the period of twelve months' continuous service.

#### Calculation of Service.

(f) Service before the date of operation of this Determination shall be taken into consideration for the purpose of calculating annual leave, but an employee shall not be entitled to leave or payment in lieu thereof for any period in respect of which leave or a payment in lieu thereof has been allowed or made under the Determination hereby revoked. The annual leave shall be allowed at the rate of 6\mathbb{c}\_8 hours for each completed one month of continuous service. The period of annual leave to be allowed under this sub-clause shall be calculated to the nearest day, any broken part of a day in the result not exceeding half a day to be disregarded.

Where the employer is a successor or assignee or transmittee of a business, if an employee was in the employment of the employer's predecessor at the time when he became such successor or assignee or transmittee, the employee in respect of the period during which he was in the service of the predecessor shall, for the purpose of this clause, be deemed to be in the service of the employer.

## Calculation of Month.

(g) For the purpose of this clause, a month shall be reckoned as commencing with the beginning of the first day of the employment or period of employment in question and as ending at the beginning of the day which, in the latest month in question, has the same date number as that which the commencing day had in its month, and, if there be no such day in such subsequent month, shall be reckoned as ending at the end of such subsequent month.

#### Leave to be Taken.

(h) The annual leave provided for by this clause shall be allowed and shall be taken and, except as provided by sub-clauses (l) and (m) hereof, payment shall not be made or accepted in lieu of annual leave.

#### Time of Taking Leave.

(i) Annual leave shall be given at a time fixed by the employer within a period not exceeding six months from the date when the right to annual leave accrued and after not less than two weeks' notice to the employee.

#### Leave Allowed Before Due Date.

(j) An employer may allow annual leave to an employee before the right thereto has accrued due, but, where leave is taken in such a case, a further period of annual leave shall not commence to accrue until after the expiration of the twelve months in respect of which annual leave had been taken before it accrued.

Where leave has been granted to an employee pursuant to this sub-clause before the right thereto has accrued due and the employee subsequently leaves or is discharged from the service of the employer before completing the twelve months' continuous service in respect of which the leave was granted, the employer may, for each one complete month of the qualifying period of twelve months not served by the employee, deduct from whatever remuneration is payable upon the termination of the employment, one-twelfth of the amount of wage paid on account of the annual leave, which amount shall not include any sums paid for any of the holidays prescribed by clause 14 of this Determination.

## Payment for Period of Leave.

(k) Each employee before going on leave shall be paid two weeks' wages, except a seven-day shift worker who shall be paid the amount of wages he would have received in respect of the ordinary time which he would have worked had he not been on leave during the relevant periods. For the purposes of this sub-clause (l) hereof, wages shall be at the rate prescribed by clauses 2 and 3 of this Determination for the occupation in which the employee was ordinarily employed immediately prior to the commencement of his leave or the termination or his employment, as the case may be.

Payment in the case of employees employed on piece or bonus work or any other system of payment by results shall be at time rates.

Part-time employees shall, in respect of annual leave, be paid only at the rate actually being received by them at such time.

#### Proportionate Leave on Dismissal,

(1) If, after one month's continuous service in any qualifying twelve-monthly period, an employee lawfully leaves his employment or his employment is termineted by the employer through no fault of the employee, the employee shall be paid at his ordinary rate of wage for 6\frac{3}{2}\$ hours at the same rate in respect of each completed month of continuous service after that date, the service in each case being service in respect of which leave has not been granted hereunder.

#### Annual Close Down.

- (m) Where an employer closes down his plant, or a section or sections thereof, for the purposes of allowing annual leave to all or the bulk of the employees in the plant or section or sections concerned, the following shall apply:—
  - (i) He may, by giving not less than one month's notice of his intention so to do, stand off for the duration of the close-down all employees in the plant or section or sections concerned, and allow to those who are not then qualified for two full weeks' leave, paid leave on a proportionate basis of one-sixth of a week's leave for each completed month of continuous service.
  - (ii) An employee who has then qualified for two full weeks' leave and has also completed a further month or more of continuous service shall be allowed his leave and shall, subject to sub-clause (f) hereof, also be paid one-sixth of a week's wages in respect of each completed month of continuous service performed since the close of his last twelve-monthly qualifying period.
  - (iii) The next twelve-monthly qualifying period for each employee affected by such close-down shall commence from the day on which the plant or section or sections concerned is re-opened for work. Provided that all time during which an employee is stood off without pay for the purposes of this sub-clause shall be deemed to be time of service in the next twelve-monthly qualifying period.
  - (iv) If, in the first year of his service with an employer, an employee is allowed proportionate annual leave under paragraph (i) hereof, and subsequently within such year lawfully leaves his employment or his employment is terminated by the employer through no fault of the employee, he shall be entitled to the benefit of sub-clause (1) hereof subject to adjustment for any proportionate leave which he may have been allowed as aforesaid.

#### LIMITATIONS.

- 17. (a) Where practicable each machine must be stopped when being cleaned, the cleaning to be done in his or her working hours by the employee whose duty it is to do so.
- (b) No female shall be required to lift or carry any article or goods weighing more than 30 lb. without one assistant for every 30 lb. weight.
- (c) No female shall be employed operating a manual screw-press other than those now employed and the margin now paid to females for such work shall be continued.
  - (d) No female shall be required to use an iron weighing more than 8 lb.
- (e) No male employee under eighteen years of age shall be permitted to operate the rotary hydros in the finishing department.
- (f) One male operator receiving not less than the male operator's rate shall be employed on all full-fashioned multiple head machines of eighteen heads or more, and (after the 30th day of June, 1952) on all full-fashioned machines with one or more heads, but less than eighteen heads, one male operator receiving not less than the adult male operator's rate for each eighteen heads or fraction thereof.
- (g) An employer shall not require or permit any female employee to work after 6 p.m. on any day unless one other person is in close association with her or another person is on the premises within ready call.
- (h) An employer shall not require or permit a male employee to work after 6 p.m. on any day or on a night shift in connexion with power driven machinery unless be works in close association with one other person or another person is on the premises within ready call.

#### GENERAL.

#### Hot Water.

18. (a) Employees shall be provided with hot water free of charge.

#### Seats for Female Employees.

(b) When requested by employees, and where practicable, suitable seats shall be provided by the employer for female employees in positions handy to their work.

#### Rest Room.

(c) In factories where ten or more female employees are employed a properly ventilated rest room shall be provided by the employer for the use of such female employees. It shall contain a suitable couch, stretcher, two easy chairs, and a rubber hot-water bar.

# Dining Room.

(d) Proper dining-room accommodation shall be provided by the employer for the use of the employees.

#### First Aid.

(c) In each mill or establishment the employer shall provide a properly equipped first-aid cheet at a place or places reasonably accessible to all employees. Such cheet shall, as to its contents, comply with any State Acts or Regulations in force from time to time. Such cheet shall be in charge of a responsible person nominated by the employer, preferably a first-aid attendant.

#### Clothing.

(f) When requested by the Union representative, the employer shall provide employees working in the dye house, bleach house, and yarn-dyeing departments with suitable protective clothing, such as gloves and top boots or clogs and (when working with acids or employed on acid tanks) aprons. Employees shall take reasonable care of clothing so provided.

#### Cleaning Materials.

(g) All materials and appliances required for the cleaning of machinery shall be supplied by the employer free of charge.

#### Changing Accommodation.

(h) Separate dressing accommodation shall be provided by the employer for male and female employees.

An employer shall, at some reasonably convenient place on his premises, provide a suitable locker for each employee in his mill, or hanging facilities which afford reasonable protection for employees' clothes.

## Washing Facilities.

(i) Adequate washing and sanitary facilities shall be provided in all factories and, where possible, warm running water shall be available for washing.

#### Tea Break.

(j) Female employees shall be allowed a period of not less than ten minutes for rest and refreshment during each day or shift, to be taken at times to be mutually arranged. Reasonable facilities shall be provided by the employer for female employees to have refreshments during such intervals if they so desire:

#### Provided-

- (i) that such period shall not be allowed within one hour of commencing or finishing work for the day or for a meal break; and
- (ii) this sub-clause shall not apply to employees working a short shift who are allowed crib time without deduction of pay; and
- (iii) that employees shall conform to such arrangements as the employer may make to ensure the continuity of machine operations.

#### Garbage Utensils.

(k) The employer shall provide utensils for the removing and containing of floor sweepings and garbage. All utensils shall be kept in an hygienic condition and employees are required to see that refuse is placed in those containers.

#### Floor Coverings.

(1) Where practicable, suitable floor coverings shall be placed before machines, and no employee shall be called upon to stand on a bare concrete, or brick or stone floor when operating or attending to a machine.

#### Guarding Machinery.

(m) Nothing in this Determination shall be deemed to over-ride or limit any State law relating to the safeguarding of machinery for the protection of employees from accident.

#### Lighting Facilities.

(n) Adequate lighting facilities shall be provided in all factories.

#### Drinking Water.

(o) Clean and wholesome drinking water shall be provided in places easily accessible to all employees.

#### Heating and Cooling Facilities.

(p) Adequate heating systems shall be provided in all factories to maintain satisfactory working conditions during cold

Provision shall be made in all factories to maintain air movement in order to keep temperatures as low as practicable during hot weather.

#### NOTICE BOARDS.

19. The employer shall permit a notice board to be erected in a prominent position in his establishment upon which representatives of the Union shall be allowed to post notices in connexion with union meetings or other legitimate business of the Union, provided such notices are not objected to by the management.

#### DETERMINATION POSTED.

20. A copy of this Determination shall be posted by each employer in a prominent and accessible place on the factory premises.

#### SHOP STEWARDS.

21. Shop stewards to the number of one in each department shall be recognised by the employer, and not more than three of such shop stewards shall be allowed time off during working hours to interview the employer if there is any legitimate complaint.

#### RIGHT OF ENTRY.

22. The Secretary or Branch Secretary of the Union or any person authorized by the Union, shall have the right to enter any factory or workshop for the purpose of interviewing and conversing with employees during the lunch hour or non-working

If any official so authorized makes himself objectionable during any such visit, his right to visit may be determined by the employer affected.

#### Union Conference Delegates.

23. Delegates of the Union not exceeding two from each factory shall be granted leave without pay to attend Union conferences, provided that reasonable notice has been given to the employer and that such absence will not unduly interfere with the business of the employer.

#### CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE.

24. An employee, if he or she asks for it, shall be entitled on termination of service, to a certificate of length of service with an employer and the nature of the work which he or she was employed upon.

#### TIME AND WAGES BOOK.

- 25. (a) An employer shall keep a time and wages book or record in English showing the name of each employee, the age and/or experience of each employee paid as a junior under clause 2 of this Determination, the occupation of each employee, the hours worked each day or each week, and the wages and/or allowance paid each week.
- (b) (i) When any junior employee is engaged, the employer shall obtain and file in his records a certificate or declaration as to the age and experience of such junior employee, which shall be open for inspection as provided herein.
- (ii) Any employee giving misleading or false information as to his or her experience and/or age shall be liable to penalties for breach of this Determination.
- (c) The time occupied by an employee in filling in time books or in the making of records shall be treated as time of duty, but this does not apply to checking in or out at the beginning or end of duty.
- (d) The time and wages book or record shall be open for inspection to a duly accredited official of the Union during the usual office hours at the employer's office or other convenient place: Provided that no inspection shall be demanded unless the Secretary of the Union or the Branch Secretary or Organiser of any Division suspects that a breach of this Determination is being or has been committed: Provided also that only one demand for such inspection shall be made in any one fortnight at the same establishment.

#### OUTSIDE WORKERS.

- 26. (a) No work of any description or class covered by this Determination shall be done or performed outside the employer's factory or workshop, except by a person who holds an outside worker's licence issued by the Secretary for Labour: Provided that no such outside worker shall employ any other person or persons whatsoever, save and except members of such worker's own family.
  - (b) An employer shall not have more than one outside worker for every twenty inside workers or fraction thereof.
- (c) An outside worker shall be deemed to be a person who works by himself or herself, except as provided in sub-clause (a), and is not employed in a workshop or factory.
  - (d) The outside worker shall not work during any part of the day inside a workshop or factory.
  - (e) Outside workers shall be paid at the rates provided in this Determination.
- (f) Outside workers shall be provided free of charge with all yarn and/or other materials used in connexion with their

No. 695.-4928/54.-2

- (g) Where an employer delivers and/or collects the work of such outside workers the outside workers shall not be charged for such delivery and/or collection.
- (h) Every employer who has work done elsewhere than in his factory or workshop shall complete, each calendar month, in respect of each outside worker in his employ, a return in the form prescribed by Schedule "A" to this Determination. Such return shall be lodged with the Secretary for Labour within seven days after the end of the calendar month to which it refers.

Every outside worker shall complete, each calendar month, in respect of the work done by him or her, a return in the form prescribed by Schedule "B" to this Determination. Such return shall be lodged with the Secretary for Labour within seven days after the end of the calendar month to which it refers.

- (i) No employer shall, except as provided in this clause, require or order or cause to be performed or contract for the performance of work of any class covered by or referred to in this Determination (including the work or preparing any material for manufacture or materials so prepared)—
  - (1) in any place other than his usual workshop or factory; and/or
  - (2) by any person or persons other than his employees usually employed at such workshop or factory.
- (j) Nothing herein contained shall affect the right of the employer covered by this Determination to contract, sub-contract, let, or sub-let to any person employing not less than four persons (exclusive of members of his or her own family) who conducts a workshop or factory, and is affected by this Determination.

#### LIMITATION OF EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY.

27. Where an employer has made a payment to an employee, which payment purports to be a payment of the wages payable under this Determination to the employee for any period such employee shall not recover from his employer any further sums prescribed by this Determination in respect of any services rendered to such employer during such period, unless within a period of three calendar months after the last day of such period a demand in writing of such further sum claimed has been given to the employer by the employee.

#### DEFINITIONS.

- 28. (a) An assistant foreman" is a male employee who, under the direction of the management, supervises the work of eight or more other employees.
- (b) An "assistant forewoman" is a female employee who, under the direction of the management, supervises the work of eight or more other employees where no assistant foreman is employed.
- (c) A "leading hand" is an employee who, under the direction of the management, supervises the work of a shift or gang of other employees not exceeding seven in number.
- (d) "Machine operator and/or attendant" means an employee who, in the course of his duty, is called upon to operate a machine and does not include an employee whose sole duty is carrying material to and from a machine.
- .(e) "Continuous process" means the working of three shifts per day between midnight on Sunday and noon on the following Saturday.
- (f) "Experience" for the purpose of calculating rates under clause 3 of this Determination shall include all experience in the classification concerned, whether as a junior or as an adult.

#### PERIODICAL ADJUSTMENT OF WAGES.

29. (a) Adult Males.—The wages rates for adult males set out in clause 3 are based upon the following basic wage rate, and, pursuant to the provisions of section 21 of the Factories and Shops Act 1934, the Board determines that such rates shall be automatically adjusted as prescribed by clause 30.

Place.	Basic Wage (Adjustable).	index Number Set Assigned.	
Throughout the State		£ s. d.	Sydney Melbourne Adelaide Perth Hobart

- (b) Adult Females.—The basic wage for an adult female employee shall be 75 per cent. of the basic wage payable from time to time to an adult male employee. Such 75 per cent. shall be calculated to the nearest 6d., any fraction of 6d. in the result not exceeding 3d. to be disregarded.
  - (c) The wages of juniors shall be the appropriate percentages as set out in clause 2.

#### ADJUSTMENT OF BASIC WAGE.

- 30. (a) For the purposes of this Determination, the expression "Commonwealth Statistician's 'all items' retail price index numbers" or any like expression means the numbers stated to be such index numbers in any document purporting, and not proved to be wrongly so purporting, to be printed by the Commonwealth Government Printer or to be signed by or on behalf of the Commonwealth Statistician.
- (b) Until the beginning of the first pay period to commence in August, 1954, the amount of the basic wage shall be asprescribed in clause 29.
- (c) During each future successive period beginning with the first pay period to commence in an August, a November, or a February, a May, the amount of the basic wage shall be adjusted by the following method, namely, by multiplying the last published Commonwealth Statistician's "all items" rotail price index number by the factor 103 taken to one place of decimals, the resultant whole number being the amount of the basic wage expressed in shillings, but, should the decimal number reach 5 or more, the basic wage shall be taken to the next higher shilling.

# SCHEDULE "A"—See clause 26 (h). EMPLOYER'S RETURN IN RESPECT OF OUTSIDE WORKER.

5443

Knitted fabrics  Garmente  Hose  Weight and description of raw material supplied  By whom made  Signature of pmployer  Norm.—Supplies of this form may be obtained from the Secretary for Labour, Spring-street, Melbourne, To be lodged within seven days after the end of each calendar month.  SGREDULE "B"—See clause 26 (h).  OUTSIDE WORKER'S RETURN.  For month of  Name of outside worker  Address  Type of Garment  Weight. Gauge of Machine.  Quantity. Price.  Kaitting. Finishing. You for the finishing of the finishing of the finishing in the finishing of the fi	Re	eturn for the m	onth of	***************************************		****		
Type of Garment.  Type of Garment.  Weight.  Gauge of Machine.  Dozen.  \$\frac{\phi}{\phi}\$. d. \$\frac	Na	ame of employe	ərn					
Knitted fabrics    Dozen.	Ac	idress		···· ·········· ··· ·········· ········				
Knitted fabrics    Dozen.   £ s. d.   £ s.							Price.	
Hose  Half Hose  Weight and description of raw material supplied  By whom made.   Signature of smployer  Norm.—Supplies of this form may be obtained from the Secretary for Labour, Spring-street, Melbourne.  To be lodged within seven days after the end of cach calendar month.  Someons: "B"—See clause 26 (4).  OUTSIDE WORKER'S RETURN.  For month of.  Name of outside worker.  Address.  Type of Garment Weight. Gauge of Garment Kaittiag. Finbidiag. Tot  Carments  Carments  Hose  Half Hose  Name.  Address.  Signature of outside worker.  Someons of Garment Statistics of Carment Statistics Signature of Signature of Signature of Signature of Signature of outside worker.  Norm.—Supplies of this form may be obtained from the Secretary for Labour, Spring-street, Melbourne.  To be lodged within seven days after the end of each calendar month.		Type of Garment.	Weight.	Gauge of Machine.	Quantity.	Knitting.	Finishing.	Total.
Garments	Knitted fabrica				Dozen.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. (
Hose	Amtied isolies							
Weight and description of raw material supplied  By whom made.     Name	Garmente						i	
Weight and description of raw material supplied    Name	Hose							
By whom made.  \[ \begin{align*} \text{Name.} \\ \text{Address.} \\ \text{Signature of gmployer.} \\ \text{Note.} - Supplies of this form may be obtained from the Secretary for Labour, Spring-street, Melbourne.} \\ \text{To be lodged within seven days after the end of each calendar month.} \\ \text{Schedule "B" - Sec clause 26 (\hat{h}).} \\ \text{OUTSIDE WORKER'S RETURN.} \\ \text{For month of.} \\ \text{Name of outside worker.} \\ \text{Address.} \\ \text{Address.} \\ \text{Garment.} \\ \text{Weight.} \\ \text{Gauge of Machine.} \\ \text{Quantity.} \\ \text{Rnitting.} \\ \text{Finishing.} \\ \text{Tot.} \\ Carments	Half Hose	.						
By whom made {  Address  Signature of smployer  Note.—Supplies of this form may be obtained from the Secretary for Labour, Spring-street, Melbourne.  To be lodged within seven days after the end of each calendar month.  Someourse "B"—See clause 26 (h).  OUTSIDE WORKER'S RETURN.  For month of  Name of outside worker.  Address  Address  Dozen. £ s. d. £ s	Weight and description	of raw materia	l supplied					
Signature of smployer.  Note.—Supplies of this form may be obtained from the Secretary for Labour, Spring-street, Melbourne.  To be lodged within seven days after the end of each calendar month.  Schedule "B"—See clause 26 (h). OUTSIDE WORKER'S RETURN.  For month of.  Name of outside worker.  Address.  Type of Garnest.  Weight.  Gauge of Machine.  Quantity.  Frice.  Kaitting.  Finishing.  Tot.  Carments  Jozen.  Les. d. & s. d. &		e						
Signature of employer.  Note.—Supplies of this form may be obtained from the Secretary for Labour, Spring-street, Melbourne.  To be lodged within seven days after the end of each calendar month.  Schedule "B"—See clause 26 (h).  OUTSIDE WORKER'S RETURN.  For month of.  Name of outside worker.  Address.  Type of Garneut.  Weight.  Gauge of Machine.  Dozen.  £ s. d. £ s. d. £ s.  L s.  Garments	By whom made Addr	ress						
Note.—Supplies of this form may be obtained from the Secretary for Labour, Spring-street, Melbourne.  To be lodged within seven days after the end of each calendar month.  SCHEDULE "B"—See clause 26 (à). OUTSIDE WORKER'S RETURN.  For month of.  Name of outside worker.  Address.  Type of Garment.  Weight.  Gauge of Machine.  Dozen.  £ s. d.  £ s. d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.  d.  £ s.								
Type of Garment.    Superior   Weight.   Gauge of Machine.   Quantity.   Knitting.   Finishing.   Total Control of Contro							********	
Knitted fabrics  Dozen. £ s. d. £ s. d. £ s.  Es. d. £ s. d. £ s.  Sarments  Hose  Weight and description of raw material supplied.  For whom made. {  Note.—Supplies of this form may be obtained from the Secretary for Labour, Spring-street, Melbourne.  To be lodged within seven days after the end of each calendar month.		Type of Garment.	Weight,	Gauge of Machine.	Quantity.			
Garmente			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>		Knitting.	Finishing.	Total.
Hose  Half Hose  Weight and description of raw material supplied.  For whom made.   Address  Signature of outside worker.  Note.—Supplies of this form may be obtained from the Secretary for Labour, Spring-street, Melbourne.  To be lodged within seven days after the end of each calendar month.	Knitted fabrics				Dozen.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d
Weight and description of raw material supplied  For whom made  Signature of outside worker  Note.—Supplies of this form may be obtained from the Secretary for Labour, Spring-street, Melbourne.  To be lodged within seven days after the end of each calendar month.	Garmenta						:	
Weight and description of raw material supplied.  For whom made.   Address  Signature of outside worker.  Note.—Supplies of this form may be obtained from the Secretary for Labour, Spring-street, Melbourne.  To be lodged within seven days after the end of each calendar month.	Hose				\			
Sor whom made   Address  Signature of outside worker  Note.—Supplies of this form may be obtained from the Secretary for Labour, Spring-street, Melbourne.  To be lodged within seven days after the end of each calendar month.	Half Hose					<u> </u>		
Signature of outside worker  Note.—Supplies of this form may be obtained from the Secretary for Labour, Spring-street, Melbourne.  To be lodged within seven days after the end of each calendar month.	Weight and description	of raw material	l supplied	I		I I	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Signature of outside worker  Note.—Supplies of this form may be obtained from the Secretary for Labour, Spring-street, Melbourne.  To be lodged within seven days after the end of each calendar month.	( Name	<b></b>	· 1100 1100 1 (1)(1000)	·· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	B4D4D4D4D + 70 - 1 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	····	. 1.001 -00 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0	
Note.—Supplies of this form may be obtained from the Secretary for Labour, Spring-street, Melbourne.  To be lodged within seven days after the end of each calendar month.								
To be lodged within seven days after the end of each calendar month.	Signa	ture of outside	worker		**********************	********		··········
n a navorno en el como	Note.—Suppl		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				eet, Melbourn	э.
P. A. RANDLES, J.P., Chairr						P. A. RA	NDLES, J.P.	. Chairmar
J. V. WILLOX, Secretary.								

.

.

.



# VICTORIA

# GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 696]

# FRIDAY, AUGUST 13.

[1954

Factories and Shops Acts.

# DETERMINATION OF THE ENTERTAINMENT EMPLOYEES (PERFORMERS) BOARD.

Note.—This Determination applies to the whole of the State of Victoria.

In accordance with the provisions of the Factories and Shops Acts, the Wages Board appointed to "determine the lowest prices or rates which may be paid to any person or persons or classes of persons (other than persons subject to the jurisdiction of any Wages Board heretofore appointed) engaged as performers in radio or other entertainments conducted for private gain" has made the following Determination, namely:—

1. That as from the beginning of the first pay period to commence on or after the 10th May, 1954, the last previous Determination of this Board shall be revoked and replaced by this Determination.

#### PART I.—Theatrical or Other Entertainments.

(OTHER THAN RADIO ENTERTAINMENTS.)

		(OTHER THAN IC.	ADIO ENT	ERTAINMI	ents.)						
		RAT	es of Pa	Y.							
· 2. The r	minimum rates of pay to b rmances or rehearsals or bo	e paid by an emp	oloyer to	an emplo eunder:—	yee for	work, inc	lusive of	work in	or it	icide:	nta.
to enher perio	There is a second of the secon									er W £ 9.	
(a)	Performances.—Engaged by (i) Actor (18 years of a (ii) Actress (18 years of a (iii) Male engaged in the (iv) Female engaged in	ge and over) age and over) chorus or ballet	(18 years	of age a	 ind over	 )		••	. I	5 0 14 0 13 5	5 0
	(v) Showgirl, model or i	nannequin (18 yea	ars of age	and ove	r)					2 0	
(b)	Skaters.—  (i) Solo, Duo, or Specia  (ii) Solo, Duo or Specia  (iii) Male engaged only i  (iv) Female engaged only	ity skater, Female n a skating ensem	e (18 yea: able (18 y	rs of age rears of a	and ove	er) over)			1 1	16 10 15 19 15 0 14 0	0 0
	Square Dance Team Member (i) Male (18 years of a (ii) Female (18 years of	ge and over) age and over)					 		1	12 15 11 10	0 (
	(i) Supernumeraries engage performance, with a p (ii) Supernumeraries "on t the "on tour allowar	ninimum payment our" shall be pa	t of £5 p aid the a	pplicable							
(e)	Walking understudy and/or production and/or speak	supernumerary u	anderstud n 80 word	ying one Is in the	of the o	other role ion.	s in a "	legitimate	' t	heatr	rical
	(i) Male (18 years of		,		-					£ s.	. d.
	Not on tour On tour		:: -							13 5 15 6	5 0
	(ii) Female (18 years Not on tour On tour			::				••	1	14 (	3 0
<b>(f)</b>	A member of the chorus aggregate not less than	or ballet or skatin 30 words shall be	ng ensem paid an	ble speak additions	ing not	less than f 10s.	веven li	ines cont	inin	z in	the

No. 696,-6189/54,-PRICE 6D.

(i) Male—			s. d.
Under 14 years of age and not under sub-paragraph (iii) of this paragraph 14 years of age and under 16 years of age	• •		$\begin{array}{ccc} 15 & 0 \\ 10 & 0 \end{array}$
16 years of age (not on tour) and under 18 years			10 0
16 years of age (on tour) and under 18 years			10 0
(ii) Female—			
Under 14 years of age and not under sub-paragraph (iii) of this paragraph		2	15 0
14 years of age and under 16 years of age			10 0
16 years of age and under 18 years (not on tour)			10 0
10 years of age and under 10 years (on cour)			1 0
(iii) Children under 14 years of age who are engaged in Pantomime and who	do not app	ear in	night
performances shall be paid £1 10s, per week for six performances or £2 2s. 6d.  The material for the wardrobe for these children shall be supplied by the en makes the costume it shall remain the employer's property, but otherwise it	aplover; if	the em	ployer
the child.			
(h) When "on tour" an "On Tour Allowance" of £1 11s. per week shall be added specified. Where full board and lodging is provided by the employer no on tour the employee. Where accommodation only or meals only are provided by the employee.	allowance	is paya	ble to
deduct 50 per cent. of the on tour allowance.			
(i) A member of the ballet or chorus or skating ensemble who acts as a deputy ballensemble master or mistress or who, under the instructions and supervision of manager and/or employer, supervises the numbers or acts to be performed by the supervision of the performed by the supervision of the supervision of the performed by the supervision of the performed by the supervision of the performed by the supervision of the performed by the performed by the supervision of the performed by the performed by the performed by the performance of th	f the produ he ballet o	icer or or chor	stage us or
skating ensemble as the case may be, during a performance or rehearsal shall be. 5s. per week in addition to the per week rate.			
(j) If an employee is required by his or her employer to act as understudy he or she sh 7s. 6d. per week for each part understudied as required except that in cases when	e the part of	or one o	of the
parts understudied is that of the leading actor or comedian, or leading actress or			
male or female skater, 20s. per week, shall be paid for that part instead of or in as the case may be.	addition t	o the 7	s. 6d.
(k) A member of a ballet which gives an entire performance as a ballet unit shall be p not less than £1 per week, provided however, that this shall not apply to a			
Gilbert and Sullivan, operetta, musical commedy or variety.	Dalles III (	Jiana V	opera,
(t) A member of the chorus or an actor or actress in Grand Opera shall be paid an ac-	ditional aut		
than fl. per week provided however that this shall not apply to Cilbert and	Sulligan or	n or no	ot less
than £1 per week provided however that this shall not apply to Gilbert and S	Sullivan or	operas	ot less other
than £1 per week provided however that this shall not apply to Gilbert and S than Grand Opera.  REHEARSALS.	Sullivan or	n or no operas	ot less other
than £1 per week provided however that this shall not apply to Gilbert and S than Grand Opera.  Rehearsals.  3. A person who attends rehearsals at the direction of an employer for a future production	Sullivan or and who is	operas not a	other t that
than £1 per week provided however that this shall not apply to Gilbert and S than Grand Opera.  REHEARSALS.  3. A person who attends rehearsals at the direction of an employer for a future production time employed in any current production by that employer shall for the period between the first	Sullivan or and who is t date upor	operas not a	other t that
than £1 per week provided however that this shall not apply to Gilbert and Stand Opera.  REHEARSALS.  3. A person who attends rehearsals at the direction of an employer for a future production time employed in any current production by that employer shall for the period between the first person is directed to attend for rehearsal and the commencement of the production be paid as follows:	Sullivan or and who is t date upor	operas not a n which	other t that such
than £1 per week provided however that this shall not apply to Gilbert and Stand Grand Opera.  REHEARSALS.  3. A person who attends rehearsals at the direction of an employer for a future production time employed in any current production by that employer shall for the period between the first person is directed to attend for rehearsal and the commencement of the production be paid as follows and Actresses—Musical Productions and Variety—	Sullivan or and who is t date upor	operas not a n which	other t that
than £1 per week provided however that this shall not apply to Gilbert and Stand Grand Opera.  REHEARSALS.  3. A person who attends rehearsals at the direction of an employer for a future production time employed in any current production by that employer shall for the period between the first person is directed to attend for rehearsal and the commencement of the production be paid as follows and Actresses—Musical Productions and Variety—	Sullivan or and who is t date upor	operas a not at n which Per £	t that such Week
than £1 per week provided however that this shall not apply to Gilbert and Stand Grand Opera.  REHEARSALS.  3. A person who attends rehearsals at the direction of an employer for a future production time employed in any current production by that employer shall for the period between the first person is directed to attend for rehearsal and the commencement of the production be paid as follows and Actresses—Musical Productions and Variety—	Sullivan or and who is t date upor	operas a not at n which Per £ 4	t that such Week s. d. 10 0 0 0
than £1 per week provided however that this shall not apply to Gilbert and S than Grand Opera.  REHEARSALS.  3. A person who attends rehearsals at the direction of an employer for a future production time employed in any current production by that employer shall for the period between the firs person is directed to attend for rehearsal and the commencement of the production be paid as fol (1) Actors and Actresses—Musical Productions and Variety—  Up to 24 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 24 and not more than 36 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 36 and not more than 48 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 36 and not more than 48 hours' rehearsal per week	Sullivan or and who is t date upor llows:—	operas a not at n which Per £	t that such Week s. d. 10 0 0 0
than £1 per week provided however that this shall not apply to Gilbert and S than Grand Opera.  REHEARSALS.  3. A person who attends rehearsals at the direction of an employer for a future production time employed in any current production by that employer shall for the period between the firs person is directed to attend for rehearsal and the commencement of the production be paid as fol (1) Actors and Actresses—Musical Productions and Variety—  Up to 24 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 24 and not more than 36 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 36 and not more than 48 hours' rehearsal per week  All work in excess of 48 hours per week shall be paid for at overtime rate	Sullivan or and who is t date upor llows:—	operas a not at n which Per £ 4	t that such Week s. d. 10 0 0 0
than £1 per week provided however that this shall not apply to Gilbert and S than Grand Opera.  Rehearsals.  3. A person who attends rehearsals at the direction of an employer for a future production time employed in any current production by that employer shall for the period between the firs person is directed to attend for rehearsal and the commencement of the production be paid as fol (1) Actors and Actresses—Musical Productions and Variety—  Up to 24 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 24 and not more than 36 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 36 and not more than 48 hours' rehearsal per week  All work in excess of 48 hours per week shall be paid for at overtime rate (b) Actors and Actresses—Legitimate Productions—	Sullivan or and who is t date upor llows:—	operas a not at which Per £ 4 6	t that such  Week s. d. 10 0 0 0 5 0
than £1 per week provided however that this shall not apply to Gilbert and S than Grand Opera.  REHEARSALS.  3. A person who attends rehearsals at the direction of an employer for a future production time employed in any current production by that employer shall for the period between the firs person is directed to attend for rehearsal and the commencement of the production be paid as fol (1) Actors and Actresses—Musical Productions and Variety—  Up to 24 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 24 and not more than 36 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 26 and not more than 48 hours' rehearsal per week  All work in excess of 48 hours per week shall be paid for at overtime rate (b) Actors and Actresses—Legitimate Productions—  Up to 30 hours' rehearsal per week	and who is t date upoulows:—	operas s not a not	t that such  Week s. d. 10 0 5 0
than £1 per week provided however that this shall not apply to Gilbert and S than Grand Opera.  REHEARSALS.  3. A person who attends rehearsals at the direction of an employer for a future production time employed in any current production by that employer shall for the period between the firs person is directed to attend for rehearsal and the commencement of the production be paid as fol (1) Actors and Actresses—Musical Productions and Variety—  Up to 24 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 24 and not more than 36 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 36 and not more than 48 hours' rehearsal per week  All work in excess of 48 hours per week shall be paid for at overtime rate  (b) Actors and Actresses—Legitimate Productions—  Up to 30 hours' rehearsal per week  Jiore than 30 and not more than 40 hours' per week	Sullivan or and who is t date upor llows:—	operas  s not a  n which  Per £ 4 6	t that a such  Week s. d.  10 0 0 5 0
than £1 per week provided however that this shall not apply to Gilbert and S than Grand Opera.  REHEARSALS.  3. A person who attends rehearsals at the direction of an employer for a future production time employed in any current production by that employer shall for the period between the firs person is directed to attend for rehearsal and the commencement of the production be paid as fol (1) Actors and Actresses—Musical Productions and Variety—  Up to 24 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 24 and not more than 36 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 36 and not more than 48 hours' rehearsal per week  All work in excess of 48 hours per week shall be paid for at overtime rate  (b) Actors and Actresses—Legitimate Productions—  Up to 30 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 30 and not more than 40 hours' per week  More than 40 and not more than 52 hours per week  More than 40 and not more than 52 hours per week  All work in excess of 52 hours' per week shall be paid for at overtime rate.	and who is t date upoulows:—	operas s not a not	t that such  Week s. d. 10 0 5 0
than £1 per week provided however that this shall not apply to Gilbert and S than Grand Opera.  REHEARSALS.  3. A person who attends rehearsals at the direction of an employer for a future production time employed in any current production by that employer shall for the period between the firs person is directed to attend for rehearsal and the commencement of the production be paid as fol (1) Actors and Actresses—Musical Productions and Variety—  Up to 24 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 24 and not more than 36 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 36 and not more than 48 hours' rehearsal per week  All work in excess of 48 hours per week shall be paid for at overtime rate  (b) Actors and Actresses—Legitimate Productions—  Up to 30 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 30 and not more than 40 hours' per week  More than 40 and not more than 52 hours per week  All work in excess of 52 hours' per week shall be paid for at overtime rate.  c) Ballet, Chorus, Showgirls, &c.—  Up to 24 hours' rehearsals per week—one half of the appropriate per week rate prescri	and who is t date upor clows:—	Per £	t that a such  Week s. d.  10 0 0 5 0
than £1 per week provided however that this shall not apply to Gilbert and Stand Grand Opera.  REHEARSALS.  3. A person who attends rehearsals at the direction of an employer for a future production time employed in any current production by that employer shall for the period between the first person is directed to attend for rehearsal and the commencement of the production be paid as fol (1) Actors and Actresses—Musical Productions and Variety—  Up to 24 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 24 and not more than 36 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 36 and not more than 48 hours' rehearsal per week  All work in excess of 48 hours per week shall be paid for at overtime rate  (b) Actors and Actresses—Legitimate Productions—  Up to 30 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 30 and not more than 40 hours' per week  More than 40 and not more than 52 hours per week  All work in excess of 52 hours' per week shall be paid for at overtime rate.  c) Ballet, Chorus, Showgirls, &c.—  Up to 24 hours' rehearsals per week—one half of the appropriate per week rate prescribereof.  More than 24 hours and not more than 36 hours' rehearsals per week—three quarters of the standard per week—three quarters of the standard per week—three quarters of the standard per week—three quarters of the standard per week—three quarters of the standard per week—three quarters of the standard per week—three quarters of the standard per week—three quarters of the standard per week—three quarters of the standard per week—three quarters of the standard per week—three quarters of the standard per week—three quarters of the standard per week—three quarters of the standard per week—three quarters of the standard per week—three quarters of the standard per week—three quarters of the standard per week—three quarters of the standard per week—three quarters of the standard per week—three quarters of the standard per week—three quarters of the standard per week—three quarters of the standard per week—three quarters of the standard per week—three quarters of t	and who is to date upon clows:—	Per £	t that a such  Week s. d.  10 0 0 5 0
than £1 per week provided however that this shall not apply to Gilbert and Stand Grand Opera.  Rehearsals.  3. A person who attends rehearsals at the direction of an employer for a future production time employed in any current production by that employer shall for the period between the firs person is directed to attend for rehearsal and the commencement of the production be paid as fol (4) Actors and Actresses—Musical Productions and Variety—  Up to 24 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 24 and not more than 36 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 36 and not more than 48 hours' rehearsal per week  All work in excess of 48 hours per week shall be paid for at overtime rate  (b) Actors and Actresses—Legitimate Productions—  Up to 30 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 30 and not more than 40 hours' per week  More than 40 and not more than 52 hours per week  All work in excess of 52 hours' per week shall be paid for at overtime rate.  c) Ballet, Chorus, Showgirls, &c.—  Up to 24 hours' rehearsals per week—one half of the appropriate per week rate prescribereof.  More than 24 hours and not more than 36 hours' rehearsals per week—three quarters of the per week rate prescribed in clause 2 hereof.  More than 36 and not more than 48 hours' rehearsals per week—the appropriate per week	and who is t date upor llows:  bed in clause	operas  s not a no	t that a such  Week s. d.  10 0 0 5 0
than £1 per week provided however that this shall not apply to Gilbert and Stand Grand Opera.  REHEARSALS.  3. A person who attends rehearsals at the direction of an employer for a future production time employed in any current production by that employer shall for the period between the first person is directed to attend for rehearsal and the commencement of the production be paid as fol (4) Actors and Actresses—Musical Productions and Variety—  Up to 24 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 24 and not more than 36 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 24 and not more than 48 hours' rehearsal per week  All work in excess of 48 hours per week shall be paid for at overtime rate  (b) Actors and Actresses—Legitimate Productions—  Up to 30 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 30 and not more than 40 hours' per week  More than 40 and not more than 40 hours' per week  All work in excess of 52 hours' per week shall be paid for at overtime rate.  c) Ballet, Chorus, Showgirls, &c.—  Up to 24 hours' rehearsals per week—one half of the appropriate per week rate prescriberof.  More than 24 hours and not more than 36 hours' rehearsals per week—three quarters of the per week rate prescribed in clause 2 hereof.  More than 36 and not more than 48 hours' rehearsals per week—the appropriate per week in clause 2 hereof.  All work in excess of 48 hours per week shall be paid for at overtime rate.	and who is t date upor llows:  bed in clause the appropric	operas  s not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a not a no	t that a such  Week s. d.  10 0 0 5 0
than £1 per week provided however that this shall not apply to Gilbert and Stand Grand Opera.  Rehearsals.  3. A person who attends rehearsals at the direction of an employer for a future production time employed in any current production by that employer shall for the period between the firs person is directed to attend for rehearsal and the commencement of the production be paid as fol (4) Actors and Actresses—Musical Productions and Variety—  Up to 24 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 36 and not more than 36 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 36 and not more than 48 hours' rehearsal per week  All work in excess of 48 hours per week shall be paid for at overtime rate  (b) Actors and Actresses—Legitimate Productions—  Up to 30 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 30 and not more than 40 hours' per week  More than 40 and not more than 52 hours per week  All work in excess of 52 hours' per week shall be paid for at overtime rate.  c) Ballet, Chorus, Showgirls, &c.—  Up to 24 hours' rehearsals per week—one half of the appropriate per week rate prescribereof.  More than 24 hours and not more than 36 hours' rehearsals per week—three quarters of the per week rate prescribed in clause 2 hereof.  More than 36 and not more than 48 hours' rehearsals per week—the appropriate per week in clause 2 hereof.  All work in excess of 48 hours per week shall be paid for at overtime rate.  (d) Rehearsal hours shall (subject to clause 15 hereof) be at the discretion of the employed.	and who is to date upon clows:—  bed in clause the approprice rate prescriber.	operas  not a not	t that a such  Week s. d.  10 0 0 5 0
than £1 per week provided however that this shall not apply to Gilbert and Stand Grand Opera.  REHEARSALS.  3. A person who attends rehearsals at the direction of an employer for a future production time employed in any current production by that employer shall for the period between the first person is directed to attend for rehearsal and the commencement of the production be paid as fol (4) Actors and Actresses—Musical Productions and Variety—  Up to 24 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 24 and not more than 36 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 36 and not more than 48 hours' rehearsal per week  All work in excess of 48 hours per week shall be paid for at overtime rate  (b) Actors and Actresses—Legitimate Productions—  Up to 30 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 30 and not more than 40 hours' per week  More than 40 and not more than 40 hours' per week  All work in excess of 52 hours' per week shall be paid for at overtime rate.  c) Ballet, Chorus, Showgirls, &c.—  Up to 24 hours' rehearsals per week—one half of the appropriate per week rate prescribereof.  More than 24 hours and not more than 36 hours' rehearsals per week—three quarters of the per week rate prescribed in clause 2 hereof.  All work in excess of 48 hours per week shall be paid for at overtime rate.  (d) Rehearsal hours shall (subject to clause 15 hereof) be at the discretion of the employe (e) No rehearsal shall be called on Christmas Day, Good Friday or on a Sunday except in and in that case the employee shall be paid one-third of the prescribed per week	and who is to date upon lows:—  bed in clause the approprice rate prescriber.	operas s not am which Per £ 4 6 7	t that a such  Week s. d.  10 0 0 5 0
than £1 per week provided however that this shall not apply to Gilbert and £ than Grand Opera.  Rehearsals.  3. A person who attends rehearsals at the direction of an employer for a future production time employed in any current production by that employer shall for the period between the firs person is directed to attend for rehearsal and the commencement of the production be paid as fol {1} Actors and Actresses—Musical Productions and Variety—  Up to 24 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 26 and not more than 36 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 36 and not more than 48 hours' rehearsal per week  All work in excess of 48 hours per week shall be paid for at overtime rate  (b) Actors and Actresses—Legitimate Productions—  Up to 30 hours' rehearsal per week  More than 30 and not more than 40 hours' per week  More than 40 and not more than 52 hours per week  All work in excess of 52 hours' per week shall be paid for at overtime rate.  c) Ballet, Chorus, Showgiris, &c.—  Up to 24 hours' rehearsals per week—one half of the appropriate per week rate prescribed in clause 2 hereof.  More than 36 and not more than 48 hours' rehearsals per week—three quarters of the per week rate prescribed in clause 2 hereof.  All work in excess of 48 hours per week shall be paid for at overtime rate.  (d) Rehearsal hours shall (subject to clause 15 hereof) be at the discretion of the employed (e) No rehearsal shall be called on Christmas Day, Good Friday or on a Sunday except in	and who is to date upon clows:—  bed in clause the approprice rate prescriber.  an emerger k rate for a	operas  n not a n which  Per £ 4 6 7 4 6 7	t that a such  Week s. d.  10 0 0 5 0

#### PROVISION OF MEALS.

4. If an employee is required by an employer to appear in any place where meals and/or light refreshments are served to the public the employer shall provide at his, the employer's expense, a meal for that employee if the total spread of employee's work is over a period of more than four hours from beginning to ending.

Such meal shall be of the type and quality supplied to the public at the employer's establishment. Should the employer fail to provide the employee with such meal the employer shall pay to the employee the sum of 6s. in lieu thereof.

#### CASUAL ENGAGEMENTS.

5. (a) Casual employees (other than supernumeraries) who are aged 16 years or over shall for each performance be paid one-sixth, plus 15 per centum thereof, of the appropriate per week adult rate. The maximum length of such performance shall be three hours (exclusive of any making up and taking off.) Per

1	Perform	ance
<i>,</i>	8	. d.
(b) Juveniles under sixteen years of age engaged for ensemble, chorus, or ballet	16	3 0
Any child under sixteen years of age stepping out from chorus or ballet and performing any extra wo	rk	
other than a solo turn, a solo song, or a solo act, an additional amount of	7	6
Any child under sixteen years of age performing a solo turn, a song or an act, in addition to the amount	nt	
of 16s. payable for ensemble chorus or ballet	15	i 0

(c) If an engagement which has been made is cancelled by the employer at a time which is less than ten days prior to the date of the performance for which the employee was engaged, the employee shall receive payment in full. If an open air performance is postponed because of rains the employee shall receive half the fee if he is re-engaged for a subsequent presentation not later than three weeks after the date of the postponement otherwise the employee shall receive full payment. Where an open air performance is abandoned because of rain the employee shall be paid in full.

#### Hours of Work.

6. The ordinary hours of work shall, when performances have commenced, at the option of the employer not exceed 40 hours in any one week or 80 hours in any one fortnight, to be worked on six days (excluding Sundays) per week, but not more than eight hours on any one day including both performances and/or rehearsals.

#### OVERTIME.

- 7. (a) Engaged by the Week.—(i) For all time worked over eight hours, but not more than ten hours on any one day, or over 40 hours, but not more than 50 hours in any one week or 80 hours in any one fortnight the employee shall be paid at the rate of time and a half for work in excess of eight hours or 40 hours or 80 hours as the case may be. When more than ten hours are worked on any one day or more than 50 hours in any one week the employee shall be paid at the rate of double time of that employee's ordinary weekly wage for all work in excess of 10 hours or 50 hours as the case may
- (ii) Subject to sub-paragraph (i) of paragraph (a) of this clause any employee detained by the employer or his representative until after 11.30 p.m. shall be paid for the time detained after 11.30 p.m. at the rate of time and a half except in the case of restaurants and cabarets which usually present a floor show after 10 p.m. and/or continue operating after midnight in which case the employee shall be paid only for the time detained after 12 midnight at the rate of time and a half
- (iii) If a female employee is detained until after I1.30 p.m. the employer shall provide for her proper conveyance to her home or pay the employee the cost of such proper conveyance. This provision shall also apply to a male employee if his home is more than a mile from the theatre or other place of engagement.
- (b) Engaged Casually.—(i) If a performance is longer than three hours or if an employee is detained by the employer during an engagement for more than three hours (excluding making up and/or taking off time) the employee shall be paid at the rate of one-sixth of that class of employees casual fee for each half hour or part thereof in excess of the said three hours that the employee is detained by the employer.
- (ii) An employee required to work beyond the hour of 11.30 p.m. or who is detained beyond the hour of 11.30 p.m. by the employer shall be paid at the rate of one-twelfth of that class of employees fees for each half hour or part thereof beyond 11.30 p.m. that the employee is required to work or is detained in addition to any other payments for overtime &c., and the ordinary fee applicable to such employee except in the case of restaurants and cabarets which usually present a floor show after 10 p.m. and/or continue operating after midnight in which case the employee shall be paid at the rate of one-twelfth of the employee's fee for each half hour thereof that the employee is detained after midnight in addition to the employee's ordinary fee for each half hour or part thereof that the employee is detained beyond his three hour performance.

#### SUNDAYS AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

- 8. For any work including rehearsals done on Sundays or public holidays, payment shall be made at least as follows:—
  - (a) On Sundays-
    - (i) If the engagement is by the week, one-third of the weekly wage received by the employee in addition to his wage for the week.
    - (ii) If the engagement is not by the week, at least double the prescribed minimum rate per performance. Provided that in the case of performances conducted in the open air or by or for a charitable body, municipal or shire council or religious body, an employee who is engaged for such performance other than by the week shall be paid at least one and a half times the prescribed minimum rate per performance.
  - (b) On Good Friday, Christmas Day and Labour Day-
    - (i) If the engagement is by the week one-sixth of the weekly wage received by the employee in addition to his wage for the week.
    - (ii) If the engagement is not by the week, double the prescribed minimum rate per performance.
  - (c) On other holidays-
    - (i) If the engagement is by the week, one-twelfth of the weekly wage received by the employee in addition to his wage for the week.
    - (ii) If the engagement is not by the week, one and a half times the prescribed minimum rate per

The said other holidays are the days observed as New Year's Day, Australia Day, Easter Monday, Anzac Day, Qucen's Birthday, Melbourne Cup Day (Metropolitan District only), Boxing Day and all other days regarded and observed as holidays throughout the State.

- (d) In the case of employees engaged by the week, if by reason of any of the holidays referred to in this clause being a holiday no work is done thereon, the wage for the week shall nevertheless be paid without deduction therefor and such holiday shall, for the purpose of clause 13 of this Determination be treated as if there had occurred thereon one of the six or seven or eight or two of the twelve performances, as the case may be, for which that clause provides.
- (e) If an employee is required by his employer to travel on a Sunday, he shall, unless he is paid in pursuance of this clause for working on the said Sunday, receive, therefor if engaged by the week one-twelfth, of the weekly wage or if not so engaged, one-half of the prescribed minimum per week or per performance rate appropriate for him.

#### TRAVELLING.

- 9. (a) An employee who lives in a particular city or town (either temporarily or permanently) and who is under casual engagement to perform any work at any place away from the city or town in which he resides shall have first-class rail or other transport provided by the employer, and if required to travel at night shall be provided with a sleeping compartment in the case of rail travel. Should the employer not provide such sleeping compartment the employer shall pay to the employee the sum usually charged to the employer by the railway authorities therefor.
- (b) The employer shall provide reasonable accommodation at a hotel or boarding house for any casual employee who sobliged to remain and lodge overnight at any place other than his usual place of abode and in default thereof shall pay such employee the sum of £1 5s. for each night that the employee is obliged to remain overnight at any place other than his usual place of abode, and shall also provide the employee with suitable meals or in lieu of each such meal the employer shall pay the employee the sum of 5s. per meal.
- (c) Should the total time of an employee's absence from his home town area plus the time occupied in the outward and return journey of a casual employee travelling to and from employment outside exceed twenty-four hours, such employee shall be paid in addition to the applicable rate one quarter of the casual rates hereinbefore provided for each period of twelve hours or part thereof of such excess, in addition to the provision of lodging and meals.
- (d) An employee engaged by the week, when travelling on duty, shall be provided by his employer with first class accommodation by rail.
- (e) A weekly employee, when travelling on duty at night by train, shall be provided with sleeping accommodation, and if such sleeping accommodation is not available the employee shall be paid the sum which would be charged to the employer by the railway department for such sleeping accommodation if it were available.
- (f) Employees engaged by the week while on tour shall be paid their weekly wages from the time the employees leave the place of engagement until they return to that place at the end of the tour, broken weeks at the beginning of the tour to be paid for pro rata, and the days of departure and return including Sundays to be each counted as one day
- (g) Provided that where employees engaged in performances of a country touring theatrical company travel by rail on rail lines which are not reasonably considered as main lines but could be construed as branch lines, it shall be allowable for the employer to provide such employee with second class rail accommodation on such non-main lines if the distance to be travelled to the next town or performance is less than 100 miles. Where such employees travel at night on branch rail lines where sleeping compartments are not provided for the public by the railway authorities the employer shall be exempt from sub-clause (e) of this clause if he ensures that not more than four employees travel in each compartment.

(h) Where employees are required to travel by land transport other than rail transport, the employer shall ensure adequate and comfortable and covered conveyances with seating for each employee and such travel shall cease by 8 p.m. each day and the employer shall provide each employee so travelled with overnight accommodation or pay the employee the sum of £1 5s. in lieu of such accommodation.

#### SPECIAL ATTENDANCES.

10. If for the purposes of wardrobe, photography, or any other matter connected with an employer's business, he requires an employee to attend at any place before the commencement of his period of employment, he shall pay the employee for the time of such attendance pro rata at the minimum rate prescribed for the employee by clause 2 of this Determination with a minimum payment as for three hours.

This time of any such attendance during the period of employment shall be counted as time worked.

#### WAGES WHEN PAID.

11. Wages shall be paid to a weekly employee without any deductions (other than advances on account of wages, fines or tax or other deductions which the employer is bound by law to deduct) not later than 10 p.m. on the Friday of each week, except in the case of a broken week, when payment shall be made not later than the same hour on the night of the last performance: Provided that should any employee be short paid or over paid in any week, in the case of short payment he shall receive the amount short paid on the following pay day or as soon thereafter as possible, and in the case of over payment, the amount overpaid shall be deducted from the employee's wage on the following pay day or as soon thereafter as possible: Provided further that this clause shall not affect clause 14 of this Determination.

Wages shall be paid to a casual employee within fifteen minutes of the conclusion of the employee's work.

#### Engagement.

- 12. (a) In the case of employees not engaged for a tour or for the "run" of the production or presentation and not paid the rates for those casually engaged, the employment shall be terminated on either side only by a week's notice, either given in writing or plainly posted up on the call board or other place seen by the employees in the ordinary course of their employment, which notice may be given at any time during the week, and the employee shall only be entitled to payment pro rate for the time up to the expiration of the notice.
- (b) In the case of an employee engaged for a tour the employment shall continue until the employee is returned to the place of engagement, but may, in the absence of any agreement to the contrary, be then terminated without notice. Should the employee who has been engaged for a tour leave the employer's employ during the course of the tour such employee shall be responsible for his own return fare unless such leaving be justified by and directly attributable to a breach of the Determination by the employer with respect to such employee during the employment, in which case the fee shall be payable by the employer.

An employee may only be engaged for a tour or for the "run" of a production or presentation if such engagement is made in writing, signed by both employer and employee and a copy of such agreement is lodged at the registered office of the union prior to the commencement of the tour or the "run" as the case may be otherwise the employment shall be considered to be from week to week.

- (c) If any work is done by the employee for the employer after the time of the expiration of the notice under sub-clause (a) hereof or after the termination of a touring engagement or an engagement for a "run" under sub-clause (b) hereof otherwise than in pursuance of a separate weekly or touring engagement or an engagement for a "run", it shall be paid for at casual rates.
- (d) Employees, to become entitled to be treated as being engaged by the week, must perform such work as the employer shall from time to time require on the days and during the hours worked by the class of employees affected.

#### TRY-OUTS.

13. The engagement shall not be deemed to have commenced until after a "try-out" if such try-out is desired; and an employee shall not be entitled to any payment until he or she is definitely engaged, except as prescribed herein and for any rehearsals as prescribed in this Determination. No try-out may be made in public and any try-out not involving public appearance shall not be paid for unless the number thereof exceeds three in any calendar month, in which case there shall be paid for each try-out in excess the casual rate as aforesaid. No. try-out shall be held on a Sunday.

#### ABSENCE FROM DUTY.

- ·14. (a) Any employee paid per week absent from duty shall lose pay proportionate to the time of such absence unless he produces or forwards to his employer within forty-eight hours of the commencement of such absence evidence satisfactory to the employer that the absence was reasonable, because of either—
  - (i) Any illness of himself due neither to his own default nor to accident arising otherwise than out of and in the course of his employment;

(ii) any bodily injury to himself caused by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment.

(b) If any dispute shall arise as to deduction of pay on the ground that satisfactory evidence has not been produced or forwarded, the question whether the evidence should have been accepted by the employer as satisfactory may be determined by the secretary or other authorized representative of the Union and the employer or his representative.

#### TIMES OF PERFORMANCE AND REHEARSAL.

- 15. (a) In the case of employees engaged in substantially whole time performances.
  - (i) If such employees are not "on tour" and a rehearsal is held on the same day as a performance the rehearsal shall not exceed four and a half hours in duration. Such rehearsal shall not commence before 10 a.m. except where otherwise provided and shall finish at or before 4 p.m. except where otherwise provided with an interval of one hour or at the employer's option the rehearsal may commence at 10 a.m. and continue until 1.30 p.m. without an interval when rehearsal for that day shall cease.
  - (ii) If such employees are "on tour" and a rehearsal is held on the same day as a performance the rehearsal shall not exceed three hours in duration and the said three hours shall be in one unbroken period, such rehearsal may be called between the hours of 10 a.m. and 1 p.m. or between the hours 2 p.m. and 5 p.m. at the employer's option.
- (b) In the case of employees engaged in "short shows" or other employees employed in cabarets, ballrooms, or restaurants, and who usually appear at their work after 11.15 p.m. If rehearsal is hold on the same day as a performance such rehearsal shall not exceed three hours and the said three hours shall be in one unbroken period. Such rehearsal shall not commence before 1 p.m. and shall conclude not later than one and a half hours before the employee's first performance
- (c) In the case of employees engaged in work in a cinema which presents a morning session. If a rehearsal is held on the same day as a performance such rehearsal shill not exceed three hours in length and may commence at 9 a.m. and terminate not later than 12 noon. Such rehearsal shall be in one unbroken period.
- (d) If the case of dance hall vocalists and/or dance band vocalists, vocalists engaged to appear with an orchestra, and if such employees do not usually appear at their work after 11.15 p.m. If rehearsal is held on the same day as a performance such rehearsal shall not exceed three hours in duration and the rehearsal may be held between the hours of 10 a.m. and 1 p.m. or 1 p.m. and 5 p.m. at the employer's option.

- (e) If no performance is held on the same day as a rehearsal, such rehearsal shall not exceed eight hours in duration, with an interval of one hour. The employee shall be dressed and ready to begin rehearsal at the time fixed to start. Each of the intervals shall contain one continuous hour clear of any dressing, undressing, redressing, making up or other work. The said interval shall be given during the period between the hours of noon and 2 p.m. or 6 p.m. and 8 p.m. as the case may be as the case may be.
- (f) Where the allowable rehearsal times outlined in this clause are exceeded or the intervals mentioned in this clause are curtailed overtime at the rate of time and a quarter shall be paid for the extra time worked or for the time of curtailment with a minimum of half an hour at the applicable overtime rate.

16. Thirty minutes shall be allowed to an employee who is engaged on a weekly basis for preparatory duties incidental to a performance such as undressing, making up and re-dressing, and fifteen minutes shall be allowed after a performance for undressing, washing off grease paint, and re-dressing; such time shall count as working time.

#### NUMBER OF PERFORMANCES.

Number of Performances.

17. (a) In substantially whole time performances, when artra performances exceeding eight but not exceeding twelve are presented in Christmas Week, Easter Week or during the pantomime season in December, and January employees shall be paid one-ninth of their weekly wage extra for such performances.

(b) Other than as provided for in sub-clause (a) hereof when an extra performance in a theatre (variety or vaudeville performances excepted) of a substantially whole time nature is presented in any week in which a public holiday occurs, employees shall be paid one-ninth of their weekly wage extra for such performances.

(c) In all other circumstances, where employees give more than eight performances in any one week in substantially whole time performances (variety or vaudeville performances excepted) they shall be paid one-eighth of their weekly wage extra for each such additional performance.

(d) When an employer presents more than eight but not more than twelve performances per week of a variety or vaudeville entertainment of a substantially whole time performance nature, employees shall be paid a total of one-ninth of the prescribed weekly wage extra.

vaudeville entertainment of a substantially whole time performance nature, employees shall be paid a total of one-ninth of the prescribed weekly wage extra.

(e) If more than twelve performances per week of variety or vaudeville performances &c., are presented, the employees shall be paid one-tenth of the prescribed weekly wage extra for each such performance over and above twelve.

(f) In the case of a singer engaged as a vocalist with a dance or restaurant orchestra the weekly appearances of such an employee shall not exceed 3½ hours.

(g) In the case of a singer engaged as a vocalist with a dance or restaurant orchestra the weekly appearances of such an employee shall not exceed 3½ hours.

(g) In the case of a singer engaged as a vocalist with a dance or restaurant orchestra the weekly appearances of such an employee shall not exceed 3½ hours.

(h) In the case of "short shows" such as live artist presentations at cinemas, night clubs, cabarets, ballrooms, restaurants &c., and where the performance is not of a substantially whole time nature and which does not occupy more than one hour from beginning to end the ordinary number of performances shall be not more than twelve per week. In the event of an employee being required to give more than twelve such performances in any one week the employee shall receive a sum equalling one-tenth of his weekly wage in addition to his weekly, wage for each such additional performance over and above twelve.

(i) If an employee is engaged on weekly engagement to appear in two or more different contemporaneous productions for the same employer, each production shall be deemed to be a separate week's engagement for the purposes of this Cause, but this provision shall not apply when one of the productions is a pantomime in a theatre during December and January.

(j) For the purposes of this clause a performance by a dance band or restaurant orchestra with vocalist shall be considered a production and if a vocalist who appears with the orchestra is also directed to perform in th

# TRANSPORTATION OF LUGGAGE.

18. All luggage required by the employee in the execution of his duties shall be taken from the wharf or railway station to the theatre and from the theatre to the wharf or railway station, and from theatre to theatre, at the employer's expense. All reasonable care of such luggage, shall be taken by the employer.

In the case of country touring shows, if the employer's theatre or other place of performance is over half a mile by the shortest available route from the wharf or railway station and there are no trams or other public transport services readily available at the time of arrival or departure of the employees for the commencement or at the conclusion of the show in the town the employer shall at his expense provide transport for the employees and their luggage to and from the station or wharf and the place of performance.

Wardene and Make-up.

19. (a) The employer shall provide make-up for supernumeraries when such employers are not receiving at least the prescribed chorus or ballet rates of pay.

(b) All other employees shall provide their own make-up. When the employer requires the employees to use special body make-up (other than facial or in cases of speciality acts), leg-tan &c., the employer shall provide such make-up.

(c) The employer shall provide all wardrobe including footwear, "wigs," and appurtenances required by him to be used in performance or rehearsal and they must be clean when so provided and kept in clean condition by the employer. It shall be allowable for employees aged fifteen years or under to provide their own wardrobe at the request of the employer in the case of pantomimes and similar performances.

(d) Where the employer fails to provide an employee aged fifteen years or under with wardrobe and such wardrobe is supplied by the employer shall pay the employee a sum of not less than 15s. per week for each suit, frock. or costume or other article supplied by that employee with a minimum payment of 15s. per week plus a sum of 5s. per week for each pair of shoes provided by the employee with a minimum payment of 15s. per week plus a sum of 5s. per week for each pair of shoes provide skating boots and skates, socks and bootlaces to employees whose work includes ice skating. Should the employer not provide skating boots and skates he shall pay the employee 10s. per week in lieu of such provision and 2s. 6d. per week in lieu of socks and laces.

(f) All laundry made necessary by the work of the employee for the employer shall be done at the employer's expense.

#### ANNUAL HOLIDAY.

20. The annual holiday shall be as prescribed by the provisions of the Factories and Shops (Annual Holidays) Act 1946 (No. 5111), and any amendments which may be made thereto from time to time.

## Access for Union Representative.

21. The President and Secretary or any other two officers of the Union, duly authorized in writing, shall, not more than three times in any one week, have access to any place of rehearsal and/or performance to interview employees when they are off duty. The Union representative shall not attempt to interview any employee on or in the precincts of the stage during any actual performance or rehearsal and shall not detain any employee from making an entrance.

#### Notices.

22. The employer shall allow the Actors' Equity of Australia to display at the employer's premises union announcements and notices.

#### DEFINITIONS.

23. (a) "Actor or Actress" means a person who takes part in a performance and/or is engaged to take part in rehearsal for a performance and who is required to speak by himself or herself in the aggregate more than 80 words, or to sing solo and/or in a duo, and/or trio, and or quartette in the aggregate more than 40 bars of music, or to dance solo and/or in a duo more than 40 bars of music in the aggregate or to perform any speciality and also means a person who is

and/or in a duo more than 40 bars of music in the aggregate or to perform any speciality and also means a person who is employed as an entertainer.

(b) "Call" means a call or direction to the employee by the employer to attend at a rehearsal at a particular time, or at a particular place and time for the purpose of photography, wardrobe or other legitimate reason.

(c) "Engaged by the week" means being engaged for at least a week of employment terminable only in the manner prescribed by clause 9 of this Determination or being engaged for employment to last longer than a week.

(d) "Engaged casually" means being engaged otherwise than by the week.

(e) "Hometown" means the city or town where the employee was actually engaged by the employer.

(f) "On tour" means being away at the direction of the employer from the actual city, town or other place where the employee was originally engaged by the employer.

(g) "Pantomime" means a production with an appeal primarily for children presented during the Christmas holiday period and shall include (in addition to the nursery stories and fairy tales hitherto presented as Pantomime) such productions as "Peter Pan," "Alice in Wonderland," "The Wizard of Oz," "Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs," and the like.

(h) "Performance" means a performance by an employee and/or employees (The act of performing).

(i) "Playing" means taking part in an actual performance.

(j) Skater means an employee whose performance takes place on ice skates and on an ice rink or on an ice "tank".

(k) "Skating ensemble" means those persons who skate as an ensemble but who do not skate as solo, duo or speciality skaters.

(l) "Square dance team" means two or more persons engaged to give a performance which consists of an exhibition

(l) "Square dance team" means two or more persons engaged to give a performance which consists of an exhibition of "square dancing".

(m) "Supernumerary" means a person who takes part in a performance, but is not required therein to speak by himself or herself in the aggregate more than two, or in Shakespearean productions more than five lines, exclusive of shouts, exclamations and utterances marked by authors or stage direction for all (Omnes) the players on the stage to speak at the same time, or required to sing in the aggregate more than 'sixteen, or in Shakespearean productions more than thirty-two bars of the musical score, if any.

(n) "Time and a quarter," "time and a half," and "double time" used in relation to pay, respectively mean at the rate of one and a quarter, one and a half, and twice the actual pay of the employee in question, calculated pro rata for the time for which the payment is to be made.

(p) "Union" means the Actors' Equity of Australia.

(p) "Variety Music Hall or Vaudeville" (performance or production) means a production which contains a number of variety or vaudeville acts and which is not connected by a single or central theme or plot. It may or may not contain a ballet or chorus.

a ballet or chorus.

(q) "Wages" means the rate of wage per week or per performance or per hour paid to an employee and is exclusive of any overtime or additional payments such as (but not limited to) overtime, holiday remuneration, additional performances, travelling, understudy, ballet or chorus master or mistress rates and the appropriate on tour or travelling allowance.

(r) "Walking Understudy" means a person who does not appear in an actual performance but who understudies one or more of the artists taking part in a performance.

\*\*Preparate Additional\*\* OF Wages.\*\*

#### PERIODICAL ADJUSTMENT OF WAGES.

24. The weekly wages rates for employees (Male and Female) eighteen years of age and over are based upon the following basic wage, and pursuant to the provisions of the Factories and Shops Act 1934, the Board hereby determines that such wages rates shall be automatically adjusted as prescribed in clause 25.

#### Basic Wage.

	•		Place					Basic Wage (Adjustable).	Index Number Set Assigned.
Throughout the St	nte							£ s. d.	Ar II
Throughout the St	nte	••	• •	 	••	••		11 17 0	Melbourne

#### ADJUSTMENT OF BASIC WAGE.

25. (a) For the purposes of this Determination, the expression "Commonwealth Statistician's 'all items' retail price index numbers" or any like expression means the numbers stated to be such index numbers in any document purporting, and not proved to be wrongly so purporting, to be printed by the Commonwealth Government Printer or to be signed by or on behalf of the Commonwealth Statistician.

(b) Until the beginning of the first pay period to commence in August, 1954, the amount of the basic wage shall be

(b) Until the beginning of the first pay period to commence in August, 1951, the amount of the basic wage shall be as prescribed in clause 24.

(c) During each future successive period beginning with the first pay period to commence in an August, a November, a February, or a May, the amount of the basic wage shall be adjusted by the following method, namely, by multiplying the last published Commonwealth Statistician's "all items" retail price index number by the factor '103 taken to one place of decimals, the resultant whole number being the amount of the basic wage expressed in shillings, but should the decimal number reach '5 or more the basic wage shall be taken to the next higher shilling.

(d) The weekly wages rates for juveniles (Male and Female) and children under fourteen years of age shall be adjusted at the same time as adjustments are made to the wages rates for employees eighteen years of age and over, by adding to or subtracting from the said weekly wages rates an amount equal to 50 per cent. of the amount of the variation in the basic wage.

basic wage.

(e) The "Per performance" rate for juveniles under sixteen years of age in sub-clause (b) of clause 5, shall be adjusted at the same time as adjustments are made to the wages rates for employees eighteen years of age and over by the

Using a basic wage of £11 17s, as a base, for each variation of 8s., in the aggregate, in the basic wage an amount of 6d, shall be added to or subtracted from the said "Per performance" rate, as the case may be.

#### PART II.—Radio Entertainments.

#### RECORDING.

#### Casual Employees.

26. (a) These, whether actors, actresses, singers, vaudeville artists, comperes, or other entertainers taking part in recorded transcriptions for use in Commercial Boradeasts, shall be paid as follows:—

Musical presentations—	£	8.	d
Including rehearsal and recording, provided that the time involved does not exceed one and a	_	•	
half (14) hours-per "side"	1	8	3
Beyond one and a half (14) hours on any one day for each quarter (4) of an hour or part thereof	Ω	ň	ň
Recordings of less than fifteen (15) minutes to be paid pro rate with a minimum per call of	Ÿ		
Desired and the state of the part pro rate with a minimum per can of	ı	8	3
Preliminary rehearsals in which no recording is done, per hour or part thereof, but with minimum of 10s. 6d.	Λ	12	3

A fifteen minute recording or part thereof is one side of a record or a recording of such duratio on wax, acetate, fibre, copper wire, or by any other means.  When a singer appears in any recording as a solo performer such singer shall be paid for each solo item after the first in any one programme the sum of  Rehearsal time for these additional periods shall be one half (1/2) the time allowed for the first quarter (1/2) hour or "side."  When any performer is engaged in chorus work he shall be paid for each fifteen (15) minutes (but	0	15	9
with a minimum of 10s.) at the rate of  Provided that should a solo performer be receiving payment as such in any period, he shall not during the same period receive any additional fee as one of the chorus.  Each performer in rehearsals of chorus work shall be paid at the rate per one hour and a half (1½) hours or part thereof of	0	9	3
"Legitimate" or "Straight" presentations— Including rehearsal and recording provided that the time involved does not exceed one (1) hour— per "side"  Beyond one (1) hour on any one day for each quarter (1) of an hour or part thereof Recordings of less than fifteen (15) minutes to be paid pro rata with a minimum per call of Preliminary rehearsals in which no recording is done per hour or part thereof A fifteen minute recording or part thereof is one side of a record or a recording of such duration on wax, acetate, fibre, copper wire, or by any other means.	1 0 1	8 9 8 15	3 9 3
Weekly Employees.  (b) For the purpose of this sub-clause a week's work shall be deemed to consist of not more than eight hours in any one day or not more than six days in any one week, and not more than 40 hours in any one			
week.  These employees whether actors, actresses, or radio artists, shall for a week's work be paid For all time worked in excess of the foregoing on any one day or in one week payment shall be at the rate of time and a half.  Provided that—	15	0	0
Any such employee who in any week takes part in more than twelve (12) recorded "sides of fifteen (15) minutes" shall for each "side" in excess of that number be paid at the rate herein fixed for casual employees.  If any such employee in addition to working on the other six (6) days of any week is required to			
work on the Sunday he shall be paid at the rate of double pay for such Sunday work.  If the hours of work of any such employee on any one day are "scattered" so as to cover a period exceeding twelve (12) hours he shall be paid at the rate of time and a half for that day.			
COMMERCIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS.  27. Actors and actresses when used as such or as announcers, comperes or commentators, shall for each			
hour or part thereof be paid  If used in more than one half (\frac{1}{2}) the aggregate number of announcements in any one hour, an additional amount of		8 15	
LIVE SHOWS, ACTUAL BROADCASTS, ETC.  Casual Employees.  28. (a) These whether actors, actresses, singers, vaudeville artists, comperes, or other entertainers taking broadcast performances for use in Commercial Broadcasts shall be paid as follows:—	g pa	ırt	in
Musical presentations—  Including rehearsal and broadcasting, provided that the time involved does not exceed one and a	£	8.	d.
half $(1\frac{1}{2})$ hours—per fifteen (15) minutes broadcast  Rehearsal beyond one and a half $(1\frac{1}{2})$ hours on any one day, for every quarter $(\frac{1}{4})$ hour or part thereof.	1	8	3
Broadcasts of less than fifteen (15) minutes to be paid pro rata with a minimum per call of Preliminary rehearsals in which no broadcasting is done, per hour or part thereof (but with a	_	8	3
When a singer appears in any broadcast as a solo performer he shall be paid for each solo item after the first in any one programme the sum of		12 15	
Rehearsal time for these additional periods shall be one half (1) the time allowed for the first quarter (1) hour broadcast or performance.  "Legitimate" or "Straight" presentations. Including rehearsal and broadcasting, provided that	Ū	10	8
Beyond one (1) hour on any one day for every quarter (‡) of an hour or part thereof  Broadcasts of less than fifteen (15) minutes to be paid pro rata with minimum per call of  Preliminary rehearsals in which no broadcasting is done, per hour or part thereof  When any performer is engaged in chorus work he shall be paid for each fifteen (15) minutes		9 8	3 9 3 9
but with a minimum of (10s.) at the rate of  Provided that should a solo performer be receiving payment as such in any period, he shall not during the same period receive any additional fee as one of the chorus  Each performer in rehearsals of chorus work shall be paid at the rate per one hour and a half (1½ hrs.) or part thereof		9	3
Weekly Employees.  (b) For the purpose of this sub-clause a week's work shall be deemed to consist of not more than eight hou one day or not more than six days in any one week, and not more than 40 hours in any one week—			
These employees whether actors, actresses, or radio artists, shall for a week's work be paid For all time worked in excess of the foregoing on any one day or in any one week payment shall be at the rate of time and a half.	£ 15	<i>s</i> . 0	
Provided that—  Any such employee who in any week takes part in more than twelve (12) broadcasts or performances of fifteen (15) minutes shall for each broadcast or performance in excess of that number be paid at the rate herein fixed for casual employees.  If any such employee in addition to working on the other six (6) days of any week is required to work on the Sunday he shall be paid at the rate of double time for such Sunday work.  If the hours of work of any such employee on any one day are "scattered" so as to cover a period exceeding twelve (12) hours he shall be paid at the rate of time and a half for that day.  When in any recording or broadcast a singer appears as a solo performer for a period exceeding			
fifteen (15) minutes or one "side," such singer shall be paid for each solo item beyond the first in the same programme the sum of .  Rehearsal time for each such solo item beyond the first shall be one half (\frac{1}{2}) the rehearsal time allowed for the first period of fifteen (15) minutes or one "side."	0 1	5	9

#### SPECIAL RATES.

29. Double time shall be the special rate payable for all work done on New Year's Day, Australia Day, Labour Day, Good Friday, Easter Monday, Anzac Day, Queen's Birthday, Melbourne Cup Day (Metropolitan District only), Christmas Day, and Boxing Day. But if any other day be by Act of Parliament or Proclamation substituted for any of the above-named holidays the special rate shall be payable for work done only on the day so substituted.

# Auditions, Sample Recordings, or Trial Broadcasts.

30. These according to their specific type as set out in this Determination, and whether broadcast for public or private purposes, or recorded for any reason whatever, shall be paid for in full, but this shall not apply to any voice test in private unless it entails a previous rehearsal.

#### REMAKES OF RECORDINGS.

31. Should a remake be necessary owing to the mistake of any member of the cast, the remake shall be made by the cast without charge provided that no longer interval occurs than is necessary for a replay of the disc, for which time the cast shall remain in attendance.

If the necessity for a remake owing to such mistake is not discovered until later than as aforesaid the cast shall perform the remake at half rates, and if the remake is necessary owing to any technical fault or to any mistake other than that of one of its members, the cast shall be paid as for a new recording.

In the event of a power cut interrupting the work for which the artist has been called, such artist shall be paid at the rate of 12s. 6d. for each hour or part thereof already worked.

#### PERFORMANCES BY MEMBERS OF STAFF.

32. Where a member of the management's staff, other than an actor, or actress, is called upon to perform any duty within the scope of this Determination he shall be paid a sum not less that that payable under this Determination for the particular duty so performed, except where such member receives a staff salary or wages greater than the minimum weekly pay herein prescribed for an actor or actress. Provided that when process discs are being recorded he shall be paid the sum as prescribed in clause 24 in addition to his ordinary salary or wages.

# BROADCASTS OR RECORDING IN THE PRESENCE OF AN AUDIENCE.

33. Where a brodeast or a recording is made before an audience, members generally of which have paid for admission, each employee taking part in such broadcast or recording shall be paid the additional sum of one quarter (1) the rate to which he is otherwise entitled, but this shall not apply to community singing advertised and/or announced as such, or to performances of which 50 per cent. at least of the proceeds is donated to charity.

#### MAKE-UP.

34. (a) Make-up in excess of that normally provided by an actor, or actress, shall be provided at the expense of the management and all dress other than that usually and ordinarily worn by the employee (i.e., such dress as would be worn to and from the place of employment) shall be provided by the management in a clean and fresh condition. The employee shall nevertheless, if so required by the management, provide one dinner dress in a reasonably good condition.

(b) Any cleaning or laundering made necessary by such make-up or by "Business" occasioned for the management's benefit shall be at its expense, but cleaning or laundering which in the ordinary course of events is necessary is excluded from this rule.

from this rule.

#### LATE ARRIVALS.

35. If an employee is late for a call, the burden shall be borne by the cast. If a producer or any person other than one of the actors, or actresses, delays the rehearsal or recording the burden shall be borne by the management.

#### CANCELLED CALLS.

36. Should a call be cancelled within twelve (12) hours of the time of such call for any reason other than the non-attendance of an employee the call shall be paid for in full.

#### MEAL BREAKS.

37. One hour shall be allowed for lunch between 12 o'clock noon and 2 p.m. and one hour for dinner between 5 p.m. and 7 p.m. or at a time to be agreed upon. Should the cast require a "break" for morning or afternoon tea, the time thus occupied shall not be counted as in the time of employment.

#### PHOTOGRAPH CALLS.

38. All photograph and publicity calls shall be paid for at rehearsal rates.

39. Every employee shall sign a time sheet provided by the management whereon shall be shown the time occupied, number of records, and footage of films. A copy of this time sheet, together with pay sheets, shall be open for inspection by Actors' Equity representatives if required for checking purposes.

#### NOTICE BOARD.

40. The management shall provide and place in a position a suitable and easy of access notice board for the display of announcements and notices, and on which the Actors' Equity shall have the right to place relevant notices.

#### Access.

41. Actors' Equity officials, provided they are duly authorized in writing, shall have access to broadcasting or recording premises for the purpose of interviewing members, when off duty, on union matters, the place of the interview to be arranged between the Actors' Equity and the management, and to be reasonably suitable for the purpose.

#### ACTORS' EQUITY MEMBERSHIP.

42. No objection shall be taken to nor shall any discrimination be exercised against any employee because of Equity membership or activity.

#### ONE EMPLOYEE-ONE PART.

43. A broadcast or recording shall be taken as the performance by an employee of one part or character only. In the event of an employee being required to perform more than one part or character he shall be paid an additional sum of one quarter (1) the prescribed amount, but only if and when the additional part or parts consists of more than 25 words in the aggregate.

In the aggregate.

Sound Effects.

44. Should an actor be required to produce sound effects not incidental to his particular part in the broadcasting or recording he shall be paid an additional sum of one quarter (4) the prescribed amount.

# TRAVELLING.

45. First class return fares and reserved seats, wherever obtainable, shall be provided by the management for all employees who may be required to travel in the management's interests. When such travel involves any employee spending the night in the train he shall be provided with a sleeping berth at the expense of the management wherever such berth is procurable, and where not procurable the employee shall be paid the sum usually charged to the public by the Railway Commissioners.

## PRODUCERS AND ASSISTANT PRODUCERS.

46. These shall be paid at not less than actors' rates.

#### STAR ARTISTS.

47. Where an artist is announced as "starred" in any broadcast or recording he shall be paid an additional sum of not less than one quarter (2) the prescribed rate.

#### PAYMENT OF WAGES.

48. Casual employees shall be paid within 24 hours after the termination of their work. Weekly employees shall be paid weekly and not later than Friday of each week.

#### RATES FOR CHILDREN.

49. Children shall be paid at one half  $(\frac{1}{2})$  the rates specified in clauses 24 to 26 inclusive.

#### DETENTION.

50. If a female employee is detained by the employer beyond the hour of 11.30 p.m. the employer shall provide for her proper conveyance to her home whether temporary or permanent. This provision shall apply also to a male employee who is so detained after the hour of midnight.

#### BROADCAST OF RELIGIOUS SERVICES.

51. Nothing in this Determination shall apply to the broadcasting of religious services.

Definitions.

52. "Actor" or "Actress" means a person who, having previously so appeared three times within any period of twelve months, appears in any broadcast or recording in which he is required to speak in the aggregate more than five words, or to sing by himself during any such broadcast or recording, or to perform any specialty.

"Casual Employee" means an employee engaged otherwise than as a weekly employee.

"Child" or "Children" means a person or persons under the age of sixteen years.

"Legitimate" or "Straight Presentation" means tragedy, drama, comedy drama, drama, farce comedy, cavalcade of events presented in play form, presentation of events past, present, and future (actual or fictional) presented in play form in which the instrumental music used is only incidental to the presentation for theme, bridge, or link, or to heighten the dramatic value or create atmosphere, and any other presentation other than musical presentation.

"Musical Presentation" means grand opera, opera bouffe, light opera, musical comedy farce, vaudeville, revue, minstrel show, pantomime, or any other presentation in which the dialogue is interspersed with either vocal solos, duets, trios, quartettees, quintettes, octettes, or chorus.

"Time and a half" used in relation to pay means at the rate of one and a half (1½) times the actual pay of the employee in question, and calculated pro rata for the time for which the payment is to be made.

"Weekly Employee" means an employee engaged on a weekly basis and for a minimum period of eight consecutive weeks.

#### ANNUAL HOLIDAY.

53. The annual holiday shall be as prescribed by the provisions of the Factories and Shops (Annual Holidays) Act, 1946 (No. 5111), and any amendments which may be made thereto from time to time.

#### PERIODICAL ADJUSTMENT OF WAGES.

54. The wages rates for weekly employees in clauses 26, 27, and 28 are based upon the following basic wage, and pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of section 21 of the Factories and Shops Act 1934, the Board hereby determines that such rates shall be automatically a liusted by the same amount and at the same time as such basic wage as prescribed in clause 55.

#### Basic Wage.

	Basic Wage (Adjustable).	Index Number. Set Assigned.						
Throughout the State							 £ s. d.	Melbourne

#### ADJUSTMENT OF BASIC WAGE.

55. (a) For the purposes of this Determination, the expression "Commonwealth Statistician's 'all items' retail price index numbers" or any like expression means the numbers stated to be such index numbers in any document purporting, and not proved to be wrongly so purporting, to be printed by the Commonwealth Government Printer or to be signed by or on behalf of the Commonwealth Statistician.

(b) Until the beginning of the first pay period to commence in August, 1954, the amount of the basic wage shall be

as prescribed in clause 54.

as prescribed in clause 54.

(c) During each future successive period beginning with the first pay period to commence in an August, a November, a February, or a May, the amount of the basic wage shall be adjusted by the following method, namely, by multiplying the last published Commonwealth Statistician's "all items" retail price index number by the factor 103 taken to one place of decimals, the resultant whole number being the amount of the basic wage expressed in shillings, but should the decimal number reach 5 or more the basic wage shall be taken to the next higher shilling.

# CASUAL EMPLOYEES.

CASUAL EMPLOYEES.

56. The wages rates for casual employees in Part II. shall be adjusted from time to time according to variations in the basic wage prescribed in clause 54. The method of adjustment shall be as follows:—

"Using the wages rates prescribed in the Determination which came into force on the 1st March, 1951, and the contemporaneous basic wage of £8 10s. as a base, and adding or subtracting to or from the said wages rates, as the case may be, an amount of 1/20th of one shilling for each variation of one shilling in the said basic wage. The calculation is to be made to the nearest 3d. half or less than half of 3d. in a result to be disregarded."

A. V. BARNS, J.P., Chairman.

J. W. RYAN, Secretary.

Melbourne, 26th May, 1954.

:

.

- -

,

.



# VICTORIA

# GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

# Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 697]

ı.

FRIDAY, AUGUST 13.

**[1954** 

Factories and Shops Acts.

# DETERMINATION OF THE PLUMBERS BOARD.

Norms.—(1) This Determination applies to the whole of the State of Victoria.

- (2) Plumbing and Gasfitting were proclaimed as Apprenticeship Trades under the Apprenticeship Act 1928 for various parts of the State as follows:—
  - (a) Metropolitan District, 10th October, 1928;
  - (b) City of Ballarat, and the Borough of Sebastopol, and the Cities of Geelong, Geelong West, and of Newtown and Chilwell, and the Moorpanyal riding of the Shire of Corio, 23rd March, 1938;
  - (c) The remainder of the State, 26th July, 1949.

Full particulars of the Apprenticeship Regulations for these trades may be obtained on application to the Secretary, Apprenticeship Commission, 103 Russell-street, Melbourne, C.2.

In accordance with the provisions of the Factories and Shops Acts, the Wages Board, since the 24th April, 1939, has had the power to "determine the lowest prices or rates which may be paid to any person or persons or classes of persons wheresoever employed in any plumbing work (including electrical or gasfitting) or employed in fixing any material used instead of metal for pipes, guttering, or roof covering (other than slates or tiles) in connexion with the erection or repair of buildings "—has made the following Determination, namely—

That as from the beginning of the first pay period to commence on or after the 15th May, 1954, the last previous Determination of this Board, shall be revoked and replaced by this Determination.

#### PART 1.

This Part applies to all persons covered by the Determination, other than those employed by Gas Companies.

WAGES FOR WEEK OF 40 HOURS.

			Percentage		- 1			Ī					I	mprovers,		
			of Basic Wage.	Adjust Wag		Load	ing.	Tot Was		! 		-			 <u> </u>	
				8. (	i.	8.	d.	5.	d.							ł
lst y 2nd y	ear		29 38	68 90	6	2 5	8 4	71 95	2 4							8. 6
3rd y	ear	• •	53	125	6	8	õ	133	ê	lst	year				 	81
	ear		76	180	0	10	8	190	8		year				 	105
ith y	ear		98	232	6	13	4	245			year				 	140 1
th y	ear		100 plus	264	0	16	0	280	0		year				 	208
			27s.		!			1		5th	year				 	270

and thereafter the minimum wage.

Proportion (within any factory or place).

One appren tice to every two or fraction of two workers receiving not less than £15 17s. per week.

An indent ure of apprenticeship prescribed by the Board, as amended by the Court of Industrial Appeals, was approved on 7th Septem ber, 1923.

and thereafter the minimum wage.

Proportion (within any factory or place).

One improver to four Two improvers to fifteen ... Three improvers to thirty ... and thereafter one additional improver to every seven additional

workers receiving not less than £15 17s. per week.

<sup>\*</sup> The employment of any new improver at the trade has been prohibited as from the respective dates of the proclamations made under the Apprenticeship Act 1928 for the various parts of the State, as set out in the preamble of this Determination.

No. 697.-6190/54.-PRICE 6D.

#### OTHER EMPLOYEES.

(i) Applying to the employment of persons on the construction renovation repair alteration or demolition of buildings performed on the site thereof.

(ii) Applying to other work, including employment by an employer in any industry where the work performed by the employee is subsidiary or auxiliary to the chief and principal purpose and business of such industry; or employment in

	V Per	age We	в ek.		ges Hour.	Wages Wages Per Week, Per Hou
Person employed—	£	8.	d.	s.	d.	Person employed— £ s. d. s. d.
(a) Where the artificial temperature is—  Over 130° F.  115° F., but not exceeding 130° F.  50° F. or lower	20 19 20		3 5 3	10 9 10	8	(a) Where the artificial temperature is—  Over 130° F
(b) In connexion with ammonia coils in an artificial temperature of 45° F. or lower	18			9		(b) In connexion with ammonia coils in an artificial temperature of 45° F. or lower 17 18 1 8 112 (c) Lead burning or at lead work
connected therewith  (d) On fitting, jointing, or fixing any class of pipes or ducts (except those used for electrical conduit, or for the conveyance of high pressure steam to machinery for power)	16	•		8	8 <del>1</del> .	connected therewith 17 1 3 8 64  (d) On fitting, jointing, or fixing any class of pipes or ducts (except those used for electrical conduit, or for the conveyance of high pressure steam to machinery for power) 15 17 0 7 11
(e) In fixing any material used instead of metal for pipes, guttering, or roof covering  (f) At any other plumbing or gasfitting (but not including the fixing of gas mantles, or	16	3	8	8	1	(e) In fixing any material used instead of metal for pipes, guttering, or roof covering . 15 17 0 7 11  (f) At any other plumbing or gasfitting (but not including
gas main or service laying)	16	3	8	8	1	the fixing of gas mantles, or gas main or service laying) 15 17 0 7 11

Note.—See clause 9 of this Part re casual rate, and clause 5 re ship works.

Notwithstanding anything contained in clause 1 (b) (ii) hereof any employee, within six months of his first employment in any place whose employment is terminated by the employer for any cause other than misconduct or incompetence, shall on such termination be entitled to be paid for such work performed by him the appropriate rate prescribed in clause 1 (b) (i)

Note.—The wages prescribed above for "other employees" include a loading in lieu of Public Holidays (ten days) and Sick Leave (40 hours of working time).

#### ALLOWANCES.

- 2. In addition to the wages rates set out above an allowance at the rate of 5s. per week shall be paid to journeymen (other than on a ship) to compensate for the following classes of work whether or not such work is performed in any

  - (i) work requiring a swing scaffold, swing seat, or rope, or on a ladder exceeding 25 feet in height;
    (ii) clearing stoppages in soil or waste pipes, or sewer drain pipes, also repairing and putting same in proper order;
    (iii) work in any confined space;
    (iv) work in wet places; or
    (v) dirty or offensive work.

# ALLOWANCE IN RESPECT OF EXCESS FARES AND TRAVELLING TIME.

2A. (a) Subject to sub-clauses (b) and (c) hereof the following payments shall be made in lieu of fares and travelling time within the radii named using G.P.O., Melbourne (cr. Bourke and Elizabeth streets), or the principal post offices at Ballarat, Bendigo, and Geelong as centres :-

					w
Up to and including 12 miles		 	 	3	3 per day
Over 12 miles and including 20		 	 	3	10 per day
Over 20 miles and including 30	miles	 	 	4	6 per day

- (b) In the case of the employment of persons on the construction renovation repair alteration or demolition of buildings performed on the site thereof these allowances shall not be payable if the employer provides or offers to provide transport free of charge, in which case 2s. 5d. per day travelling allowance shall be paid.

  (c) In all cases other than provided for in sub-clause (b) hereof if the employer provides or offers to provide transport free of charge, 2s. 5d. per day travelling allowance shall be paid. In the case of an employee who is normally required to report for and finish work at his employer's workshop, and is transported to and from any job by his employer, no allowance shall be paid.
- (d) Where fares are necessarily incurred on distant jobs, as defined in clause 3 (a) of this Part, or on work performed outside the radii named in sub-clause (a) hereof the provisions of that sub-clause shall apply except that the local Post Office shall be the centre.
- (e) Sub-clauses (a), (c), and (d) of this clause shall not operate when an employee is employed on maintenance work at his recognized centre.

#### ALLOWANCES IN RESPECT OF DISTANT JOBS. .

3. (a) When distance and/or travelling facilities reasonably prevent an employee going from and returning each day to his usual place of residence, reasonable and suitable board and sleeping accommodation including stretcher and mattress for each employee shall be provided. When work is situated away from suitable accommodation, the employer shall supply tents or huts with sleeping accommodation therein including stretcher and mattress for each employee in addition to any allowance provided in this clause; the allowance to be made shall be—

.. .. .. .. .. 12 9 per day .. .. .. 52 6 per week

Provided that the foregoing allowances shall be increased if the employee satisfies the employer that he reasonably incurred a greater outlay than that prescribed.

- (b) In lieu of the payments prescribed in clause 2A (a) of this Part an employee to whom sub-clause (a) applies shall be paid travelling time (not exceeding ordinary working hours per day) at ordinary rates of pay, and, where incurred, second-class return fare, and 5s., or any greater amount incurred, to cover expense of reaching his home railway station and transport of tools if any cost necessary: Provided that the return fare shall not be payable if the employee is dismissed for misconduct or is held incompetent within one week of starting work or leaves within one month of engagement. Travelling time shall be calculated as from Spencer-street and Flinders-street Railway Stations or the home Central Railway Station (if residing in the country) to destination by rail or usual travelling facilities. country) to destination by rail or usual travelling facilities.
- (c) If an employee elects to return to his home at the week-end after three months of continuous service and thereafter at three-monthly periods, he shall be paid a second-class return fare (Victorian Railways only) on the pay day which immediately follows the date on which he returns to the job.
- If the work upon which the employee is engaged will terminate in the ordinary course within a further 28 days after the expiration of three months this sub-clause shall not apply.
- (d) Any person who has travelled from a "centre" to a place of work, and is required, in the course of his employment, to travel further on the same day, shall be paid all fares necessarily expended in such further travelling.

#### DEFINITION.

4. "Centre" shall mean the employer's usual place of business.

#### SHIP WORK.

- 5. (i) All work done on a ship of any class-
  - (a) whilst it is under way; or
  - (b) in wet places or confined spaces; or
  - (c) in a ship which has done one trip or more, in oil fuel tanks, in bilges under engine-room or stokehold or on soil pipes-shall be paid for at the rate of 8d. per hour in addition to the ordinary wage.
- (ii) For the purposes of this paragraph—
  - "Wet Place" means one in which the clothing of the workman necessarily is wetted to an uncomfortable degree, or one in which water accumulates underfoot to a depth exceeding two inches.
  - "Confined Space" means one of which the dimensions are such that the workman must work in a stooped or cramped position, or without adequate ventilation, or where confinement within a limited space is productive of unusual discomfort to him.
- (iii) Should the employer and the workman be unable to agree whether or not any work done by the latter is such as entitles him to the additional wage provided by this paragraph, the question is to be submitted to a Referee, chosen by the parties, whose decision will be binding on both of them. In the event of the parties being unable to agree on a Referee, application is to be made to the Secretary of the Department of Labour of the State of Victoria to appoint an Inspector to determine the matter in dispute, and the decision of such Inspector will be binding on both of them.

#### ORDINARY WEEK'S WORK.

6. The ordinary hours for a week's work shall be 40 which shall be worked in five days (Monday to Friday inclusive) of 8 hours each.

A meal break of not less than 42 minutes shall be allowed each day between noon and 2 p.m.

#### TIMES OF BEGINNING AND ENDING WORK.

7. The ordinary times of beginning and ending work shall be between the hours of 7.30 a.m. and 5.30 p.m.

#### OVERTIME.

- 8. Overtime shall be paid for as follows-
  - (a) Outside the hours fixed in clause 7 of this Part-

.. Double time.

(ii) After the time of ending work

.. Time and a half for the first hour and double time thereafter.

(b) Within the hours fixed in clause 7 of this Part in excess of 40 hours in any week-

.. .. .. .. .. Time and a half. Thereafter ... . .

NOTE.—Work done on a Saturday shall be deemed to be outside the times of beginning and ending work, and be paid for as prescribed in sub-clause (a) (ii) hereof.

Provided that all work performed on a Saturday, Sunday, or Public Holiday, and for which prior notice has not been given, shall be deemed to be a recall to work in accordance with the provisions of sub-clause (d) of this clause.

- (c) An employee, other than a casual employee, after the completion of overtime work performed after his usual ceasing time, and commenced prior to midnight shall be entitled to be absent until he has eight consecutive hours off duty, without deduction of pay for ordinary time of duty occurring during such absence.
  - If, on the instructions of his employer, any employee resumes work without having had such eight hours off duty, he shall be paid at double rates until he is relieved from duty to take such rest period and he shall then be entitled to be absent until he has eight consecutive hours off duty without deduction of pay for ordinary time of duty occurring during such absence.
- (d) An employee recalled to work overtime after leaving his employer's business premises shall be paid at the appropriate rate for such work with a minimum of four and a half hours' pay at the ordinary rate for each time he is so recalled.
- (e) An employee shall not be compelled to work for more than six hours without a break for a meal.
- (f) An employee required to work overtime for more than two hours without being notified the day before that he will be so required to work, shall either be supplied with a meal by the employer or paid 5s. and 5s. for each subsequent meal, but such payment need not be made to employees living in the same locality as their workshop who can reasonably return home for meals.
- (g) An employee working overtime after the evening meal break shall be allowed a crib-time of twenty minutes after each four hours of overtime work, if the employee continues work after such crib-time. Such crib-time shall be paid for at the ordinary rate.

#### CASUAL LABOUR.

9. Casual employees (i.e. persons employed during the week for not more than one-half maximum number of hours fixed in this Determination as a week's work) shall be paid at the ordinary rate hourly with an addition of 10 per centum.

#### SPECIAL RATES FOR SUNDAYS AND PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

10. Double time shall be the special rate for all work done on Sundays, New Year's Day, Australia Day, Good Friday, Easter Monday, Labour Day, Anzac Day (by persons not subject to Anzac Day Act 1928), Queen's Birthday, Melbourne Cup Day, Christmas Day, Boxing Day; but if any other day be by Act of Parliament or Proclamation substituted for any of the abovementioned holidays, the special rates shall only be payable for the day so substituted.

#### EMPLOYEE ATTENDING FOR DUTY.

11. When an employee in accordance with directions given by an employer or his responsible representative, attends for duty at the place so directed, but his services are not required, such employee shall be paid 5s. and an amount equal to the fares to and from such place: Provided that where on any day work is commenced and is stopped before noon owing to wet or inclement weather, the employee shall be paid up to noon and then released from further attendance on that day. Where owing to wet or inclement weather work is stopped after noon, the employee shall be paid up to the time at which work usually ends.

#### TOOLS AND APPLIANCES.

12. That if any employee is required to provide any or all of the following tools or appliances:-

Caulking-irons, drilling frame and chain, tap key, chain wrenches, files, grips or tongs of over 12 inches in length, hacksaw frame or blades, mandrils, dummies, metal pots, pipe cutters, plumbing irons, rachets, stocks, dies, drills for stone, taps and drills for brass or iron threads, or vyces—

ls. per hour in addition to the ordinary rates fixed by this Part shall be paid by the employer.

#### DAMAGE TO CLOTHING AND TOOLS.

13. Compensation to the extent of the damage sustained shall be made where, in the course of the work, clothing or tools are damaged or destroyed by fire or through the use of corrosive substances. Provided that the employer's liability in respect of tools shall be limited to such tools of trade as are ordinarily required for the performance of the employee's duties.

#### DAY FOR PAYMENT OF WAGES.

14. Wages, allowances, and other monies due, shall be paid not later than the time of ceasing work on Thursday of each working week. On termination of employment by the employer, all wages, allowances, and other monies shall be paid at the time of dismissal. The employee shall not be deemed to have ceased employment until he has been paid.

#### REST PERIOD.

15. There shall be a rest period of ten minutes from the time of ceasing to the time of the resumption of work, between the hours of 9 a.m. and 11 a.m., without deduction of pay.

#### SUPPLY OF HOT WATER.

16. The employer shall provide facilities to enable the employee to obtain an adequate supply of hot water at meal times and during the morning rest period.

#### ANNUAL HOLIDAY.

17. The annual holiday shall be as prescribed by the provisions of the Factories and Shops (Annual Holidays) Act 1946, No. 5111, and any amendments which may be made thereto from time to time.

#### ADDITIONAL ANNUAL LEAVE AND SICK LEAVE.

- 18. When it is a constant condition of employment that an employee is continuously required to work, or on call for work, on week ends (i.e., Saturdays and Sundays) such employee shall be entitled to:—
  - (a) one week's additional annual leave with pay, and
  - (b) payment for a maximum of forty hours for sickness (duly certified) in any one year, provided that in the event of an employee not claiming payment in whole or in part in any year, the number of days not claimed shall be held to his credit the following year or years, subject to a maximum payment of 120 hours for sickness.

For the purposes of sub-clause (b) hereof service prior to the 1st July, 1945, shall be disregarded.

#### TIME OFF FOLLOWING ACCIDENT.

19. An employee suffering injury through an accident arising out of and in the course of his employment (whether or not being an injury in respect of which he is entitled to workers' compensation) necessitating his attendance during working hours on a doctor, chemist or trained nurse, or at a hospital, shall not suffer any deduction from his pay for time (not exceeding four hours) so occupied on the day of the accident and shall be reimbursed by the employer all expenses reasonably incurred in connexion with such attendance.

#### TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT.

20. One hour's notice of termination of employment shall be given by either employer or employee, or one hour's pay shall be paid or forfeited in lieu thereof. Such hour shall be allowed the employee to gather, clean, pack, and transport his tools.

#### PART II.

#### This Part applies to all persons employed by Gas Companies.

. 1	Wages.			
,	Nature of Employment.			Wrek ours.
Persons	employed—			d.·
(	a) Leadburning or at lead work connected therewith	15	19	0
(	b) On fitting, jointing, or fixing any class of pipes or ducts (except those used for electrical conduit; or for the conveyance of high pressure steam to machinery for power)	14	14	9
(	c) In fixing any material used instead of metal for pipes, guttering, or roof covering	14	14	9
(	d) And any other plumbing or gas-fitting (but not including the fixing of gas mantles, or gas main or service laying)	14	l4	9

#### Provided-

2.

- (i) That employees in receipt of an industry allowance of 3s. per week and/or a payment known as "gratuity" shall be paid 6s. per week industry allowance and where such gratuity has been paid such gratuity payments shall cease as from the 31st day of December, 1946.
- (ii) That existing conditions as to the supply of sufficient and efficient tools in working order shall continue that where tools are not supplied employees shall be allowed the weekly sum of 4s, as a tool allowance.

#### WAR LOADING.

Note.—The wages prescribed in clause I hereof include as a war loading the sum of 6s. per week.

APPRENTICES AND IMPROVERS.

# (a) APPRENTICES.

(i) WAGES.

That the rates for apprentices shall be those rates prescribed from time to time by the Apprenticeship Commission of Victoria.

#### (ii) PROPORTION (WITHIN ANY FACTORY OR PLACE).

One apprentice to every two or fraction of two workers receiving not less than £14 14s. 9d. per week of 40 hours.

# (b) IMPROVERS.\*

			(1)	WAGES.				(ii) Proportion (within any factory or place).
•			Per Wee	k of 40 H	ours.			
						8.	d.	
Ł	year					 81	9	One improver to four
	year					 -105	3	Two improvers to fifteen
	year					 140	01	Three improvers to thirty   workers receiving not less
	year				.,	 208	9	and thereafter one addi- £14 14s. 9d. per week
	year	٠,				 270	5	tional improver to every
ď	thereafter	the	minimum	wage.				seven additional

<sup>\*</sup> The employment of any new improver at the trade has been prohibited as from the respective dates of the proclamations made under the Apprenticeship Act 1928 for the various parts of the State, as set out in the preamble of this Determination.

#### PART III.

#### This Part applies to all persons employed under this Determination.

# PERIODICAL ADJUSTMENT OF WAGES.

1. The wages rates set out in clause 1 of Part I., and clause 1 of Part II., are based upon the following basic wage, and, pursuant to the provisions of section 21 of the Factories and Shops Act 1934, the Board hereby determines that such rates shall be automatically adjusted by the same amount and at the same time as such basic wage as prescribed in clause 2 of this Part. Provided that the method of adjustment as regards clause 1 of Part I, shall be in accordance with the provisions of clause 3 of this Part.

		Place.				Basic Wage (Adjustable).	Index Number Set Assigned.
						£ e. d.	
Throughout the State	 		• •	 	 ]	11 17 0	Melbourne

The conditions prescribed by the Determination of the Gas Works Board (or any variation of the aforesaid Determination) shall apply to all employees covered by this Part.

#### ADJUSTMENT OF BASIC WAGE.

- 2. (a) For the purposes of this Determination, the expression "Commonwealth Statistician's 'all items' retail price index numbers" or any like expression means the numbers stated to be such index numbers in any document purporting, and not proved to be wrongly so purporting to be printed by the Commonwealth Government Printer or to be signed by or on behalf of the Commonwealth Statistician.
- (b) Until the beginning of the first pay period to commence in August, 1954, the amount of the basic wage shall be as prescribed in clause 1 of this Part.
- (c) During each future successive period beginning with the first pay period to commence in an August, a November, a February, or a May, the amount of the basic wage shall be adjusted by the following method, namely, by multiplying the last published Commonwealth Statistician's "all items" retail price index number by the factor '103 taken to one place of a decimal, the resultant whole number being the amount of the basic wage expressed in shillings, but should the decimal number reach '5 or more the basic wage shall be taken to the next higher shilling.
- 3. (a) The amount of the weekly wages prescribed for employees classified under classifications (i) (f) and (ii) (f) in clause 1 (b) of Part 1. have been ascertained by the following method:—

			£ 8. d.
Basic wage			11 17 0
Margin for skill		• •	260
War loading			0 6 0
Tool allowance			0 4 0
Disabilities loading (including registration compensation)	• •	• •	0 5 9
· Total	• •	• •	14 18 9

The amount payable for a year would be £14 18s. 9d.  $\times$  52 = £776 1s. Allowing two weeks on account of time lost through public holidays, one week for absence through ill health, and further in respect of classification (i) (f) only one week for following the job; the weekly wage payable in respect of classification (i) (f) was ascertained by dividing the amount payable for a year by 48, and in respect of classification (ii) (f) by dividing such amount by 49.

Future adjustments of the wages mentioned are to be made by a similar method.

Remaining classifications in the said clauses are to retain their existing margins over classifications (i) (f) and (ii) (f)

- (b) The hourly rates shall in respect of each classification be 1/40th of the weekly rate.
- 4. The rates for Apprentices wherescover appearing shall be amended from time to time in order to conform with rates payable to Apprentices for the trade under the jurisdiction of the Apprenticeship Commission.
- 5. The rates of remuneration for Improvers shall be amended to preserve the differences between the rates payable for Apprentices, and those payable for Improvers as are shown in the Determination gazetted on March 14th, 1947, and operative as from the beginning of the first pay period to commence on or after the first December, 1946.

The resultant rates for Improvers from time to time shall therefore be-

lst year		The appropriate rate as amended fo			10s.	7d. per week.
2nd year		The appropriate rate as amended for			9в.	11d. per week.
3rd year	٠.	The appropriate rate as amended fo	Apprentices pl	118	78.	4d. per week.
4th year		The appropriate rate as amended fo			18s.	ld. per week.
5th year		The appropriate rate as amended for	r Apprentices pl	us	24s.	7d. per week.

#### PART IV.

#### This Part applies to all persons employed by Breweries.

#### ADDITIONAL WAGE.

1. In addition to the wages rates hereinbefore prescribed in Part I. hereof, as varied by periodic adjustment of the basic wage from time to time pursuant to Part III. hereof, an additional sum of 10s. per week shall be paid.

#### ANNUAL LEAVE.

2. In addition to the conditions prescribed in Part I. hereof the following conditions of employment shall apply:-Each employee on completion of twelve months' service shall be granted three weeks' holiday. Two of the said three weeks shall be paid at double pay and one at ordinary pay; a pro rata leave of absence shall be granted, on the foregoing basis to employees who have worked three months, or over.

# ANNUAL BONUS.

ANNUAL BONUS.

3. The employer shall pay each employee receiving wages under this Part of this Determination a week's pay by way of bonus in the last week of December, in each year. Any employee leaving the employer's service for reasons other than misconduct, dishonesty or neglect, before the payment of such bonus in any year shall, when leaving, be paid a pro rata payment in lieu thereof: any employee who shall not have been in the employ of the employer for a year, in the first week of December, shall receive a part of his week's pay, bearing the same proportion to the week's pay as the period of his service bears to a year.

#### WET PLACES.

4. Where an employee is called upon to work in water, he shall be provided with such waterproof clothing, as may be reasonably necessary in the circumstances, and boots or clogs free during such time as he shall be called upon to perform such duty.

#### PUBLIC HOLIDAYS.

- 5. (a) In addition to the public holidays provided under Part I. hereof Union Picnic Day applying to general body of employees in the Brewing industry shall be an additional holiday.
- (b) Should any public holidays mentioned in this Determination be observed officially on a Saturday or a Sunday, such day shall for all purposes of this Determination be not regarded as a public holiday, and a day in the week next following shall be substituted for such day, and shall be regarded as a public holiday for all purposes of this Determination.

#### DRESSING ROOM.

6. The employer shall provide a suitable dressing room with lockers and padlocks allotted for the protection of the employees' clothes while they are working.

#### DINING ROOM.

7. The employer shall provide a suitable dining room for the use of employees.

#### REST PREIOD.

8. In addition to the morning rest period provided in Part I. hereof, there shall be a rest period of ten minutes between the hours of 2 p.m. and 4 p.m. without deduction of pay.

#### SICKNESS BENEFITS.

9. An employee absent owing to sickness or incapacity due to accident shall be paid a weekly sum of £13 11s. for the period of such sickness, or inability to work due to accident, up to six months in any year.

The following provisions shall be complied with by employees who qualify for the sickness benefit as herein provided:

#### Certificates.

- (a) An employee absent from work through sickness or accident must forward a medical certificate to his Welfare Officer within 48 hours.
- (b) The continuity of pay is entirely dependent on medical certificates being presented to cover any period of absence whether for sickness or accident.
- (c) Only one certificate is required from an employee, whilst an employee is an inmate of Public Hospital, but certificate must state nature of complaint.
- (d) If an employee is an Out-Patient of a Public Hospital, an attendance card will suffice, but on discharge a certificate stating nature of complaint must be produced.
- (e) An employee producing a Lodge Certificate, must send a stamped addressed envelope to his Welfare Officer. A copy will be taken, and original forwarded on to Lodge Secretary.

- (f) An employee receiving First Aid Treatment must continue with such treatment until discharged by the First Aid Officer.
  - (g) The First Aid Officer must keep a record of every treatment to each employee.
- (h) An employee meeting with an accident, not covered by Workers' Compensation, which has not been reported to First Aid Officer, his Foreman, or Welfare Officer—such as when travelling between his place of residence and his place of employment—must forward a statement, his private address, and medical certificate to his Welfare Officer within 48 hours.

#### Special Accidents.

(i) An employee meeting with an accident outside working hours must forward a Statement as to nature of accident, his private address, and medical certificate to his Welfare Officer within 48 hours.

#### Sickness Benefits.

- (j) An employee whilst in receipt of sick or accident pay is forbidden to enter the Company's premises for any reason whatsoever, unless sent for by the Management, the Welfare Committee, or his Welfare Officer.
   (k) An employee changing his address must notify his Welfare Officer immediately.
- (l) An employee resuming after accident or sickness must report to his Welfare Officer immediately. Failure to observe this instruction may lead to the suspension of all benefits, in whole or in part.
- (m) An employee ordered away for a change by his Medical Officer must first submit himself for examination, and obtain the consent of the Company's Medical Officer.
- (n) Should the accident be of a minor nature but requiring immediate treatment at a Public Hospital, for which a fee is charged, the employee shall be reimbursed by the employer provided he returns to work the next day, and produces an official receipt.

#### WORKERS' COMPENSATION PAYMENTS.

10. An employee who sustains injury by accident entitling him to weekly payments of Workers' Compensation shall have such weekly payments of Worker's Compensation made up to the sum of £13 lls. per week for a period up to six months in any year.

#### RETIRING ALLOWANCE.

11. An employee with twelve years' service shall on retirement be entitled to the sum of £309 as a retiring allowance, and for each year's service over twelve years shall be entitled to an additional sum of £6 for each completed year to a maximum sum of £417. An employee shall be entitled after five years' service but before completion of twelve years' service to a pro rate payment of the sum of £309 as a retiring allowance.

A. V. BARNS, J.P., Chairman.

J. W. RYAN, Secretary.

Melbourne, 30th April, 1954

<u>---</u>-



# VICTORIA

# GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Published by Authority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 698]

FRIDAY, AUGUST 13.

[1954

Factories and Shops Acts.

# DETERMINATION OF THE WHARFS AND JETTIES BOARD.

Norm.—This Determination applies to the whole of the State of Victoria.

N accordance with the provisions of the Factories and Shops Acts, the Wages Board, which since the 10th November, 1927, has had the power to "determine the lowest prices or rates which may be paid to any persons employed in the trade of constructing or demolishing wooden or concrete wharfs, piers, or jetties," has made the following Determination, namely:—

1. That as from the beginning of the first pay period to commence on or after the 31st May, 1954, the last previous Determination of this Board shall be replaced by this Determination.

2. (a)

APPRENTICES AND IMPROVERS.

Under 16 years of age 35 83 , 17 , 45 106 , 18 , 54 128 , 19 , 68 161 , 20 . , 79 187	Rate.	Plus Loading.	Total Wage.	-	ORTION (in Apprentices		
, 17 , 18 , 19 , 20	45 54 68 79	83 0 106 6 128 0 161 0 187 0 218 0	2 0 2 6 3 0 3 9 4 6 5 3	s. d. 85 0 109 0 131 0 164 9 191 6 223 3	of three work 260s. per week Three impro-	ice to every era receivin Improvera. vera to every	three or fraction g not less than
(b)			OTHER EMPLOY	EES.			
						Wages.	
						Day Work.	
		<u> </u>			Rate.	Special Loading.	Total Wage.
(a) three nor more	than ten emple	oyees	han—		£ s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.
Pile-driver Pile-driver's offsider Wharf carpenters, empl	oyed on cross	heads, beam	s, walings, transc	oms, kerbings,	14 19 3 14 10 3 13 8 0	17 8 17 8 9 7	15 16 11 15 7 11 13 17 7
decking, fenders, tie l	eams, trimmer o, boat landing pointing, pile-r	s, ladders an gs, ring bolts, inging, form	d steps, platforn , mooring hooks, work for concrete	ns for points mooring piles.	14 7 3	17 8	15 4 11

#### OTHER EMPLOYEES-continued.

						•	Ì				WAG	ES.			
											Day V	Vork.	-		
								Ra	te.		Spe Load	cial ing.	Total	Wag	e.
								£	8. d		8.	d.	. £	8.	å.
Oxy acetylene burner	on de	molition	work				 	14		3			14	7	3
Saw sharpener							 			6	17	8	15	4	2
fachine borer						·	 	13		0	9	7		17	7
Cleater							 	13		0			13	5	0
radier or squarer .							 1	13		0	١.		13	5	0
Hand borer							 	13	3	0			13	3	C
Wharf carpenter's ass							 	13	3	0	9	7		12	7
Diver's Assistant							 	13	3	0	9	7		12	7
Dumper .							 	13	3	0	٠,		13	3	(
Other demolition wor							 	13	0	в	١.		13	0	€
Barge hand on shore				• •			 	13	0	6	12	1	13	12	7
All others .	•						 	13	0	0			13	0	0
		Co	NCRETE	Work.			ļ				1				
Pneumatic pick user	or jacl	k hamm	er-man				 	13		0			13	6	(
Concrete floater .							 ]	13		0	9	7		14	
							 	13		0	9	7			
Men filling moulds .							 	13	3	0		• • _	13	3	
Gaugers, i.e., persons	filling	gauged	barrow	s or box	ces		 	13	3	0	9	7	13		
Other mixers .		7.					 	13	3	0			13		
Men employed on re-	inforcer	nents					 	13	3	0		• • _	13		
Barrowmen or genera	ıl labor	ırers					 	13	0	0	9	7	13	9	

- (c) When shift work is performed the rates prescribed in clause 2 (b) hereof for day work shall be increased as follows:-
  - (i) by 7½ per cent. for all work done during the afternoon shift; and
    (ii) by 10 per cent. for all work done during the night shift.

3. The number of hours to constitute an ordinary week's work shall be 40.

# TERMS OF ENGAGEMENT.

4. (a) Engagement may be by the week or by the hour. If by the week it shall be terminable on either side by a week's notice, which may be made to expire at any time during a week of the employment.

Provided that this clause shall not affect the employer's right to dismiss forthwith at any time an employee because of the latter's incompetence or misconduct, in which case the employee shall be entitled to payment in respect of wages only up to such time of dismissal.

(b) If engagement is by the hour, the rates of wages shall be increased by 10 per cent. per week to cover payment for holidays and sick leave, but such amount shall not be taken into consideration when computing overtime, Sunday and holiday rates.

## TIME OF BEGINNING AND ENDING WORK.

5. (a) The spread of hours shall be as follows:-

(I) Day work—				Time of Reg	inning.	Time of Ending.
Monday to Friday				8 a.m.	••	5 p.m.
(ii) Shift work—						
Where two shifts are worked-						
Monday to Friday (day shift)				6.30 a.m.		2.30 p.m.
Monday to Friday (afternoon shift	t)	••	• •	2.30 p.m.		10.30 p.m.
Where three shifts are worked-						
Monday to Friday (day shift)				7 a.m.		3 p.m.
Monday to Friday (afternoon shift)				3 p.m		ll p.m.
Monday to Saturday (night shift)		• • • •		ll p.m		7 a.m.

Any of the above times of beginning and ending may be varied on any job by mutual consent of the employer and the majority of the employees, but in no case shall the total length of any shift be increased.

(b) The rate to be paid for each hour or fraction of an hour worked by any employee before or after his shift, shall be time and a half for the first two hours, and thereafter double time. An employee recalled to work after having ceased for the day shall be paid for a minimum of three hours' work at the appropriate rate.

#### FARE ALLOWANCE.

6. In addition to the amounts otherwise prescribed, an employee (other than on a distant job as defined in clause 15) shall be paid an amount of 3s. 9d. per week as a fare allowance.

#### HOLIDAYS.

- 7. (a) An hourly employee shall be entitled to receive the following holidays without pay:—New Year's Day, Australia Day, Labour Day, Good Friday, Easter Monday, Anzac Day, Queen's Birthday, Christmas Day, and Boxing Day, but if any other day be by Act of Parliament or Proclamation substituted for any of the abovenamed holidays, the day so substituted shall be observed.
- (b) An employee on weekly engagement shall be entitled to the above-mentioned holidays or day or days substituted by Act of Parliament or Proclamation in lieu of such public holidays, without deduction of pay.

#### HOLIDAYS AND SUNDAY WORK.

- 8. All time worked on Sundays or on any of the holidays prescribed herein or day or days substituted by Act of Parliament or Proclamation in lieu of such public holidays, shall be paid for at the rate of double time. An employee required to work on a Sunday or holiday shall be paid for a minimum of three hours' work at the overtime rate.

  "Rate of double time" for weekly employees shall mean as to the holidays set out an extra payment at the ordinary rate in addition to the rate ordinarily receivable.

#### SPECIAL RATES. Confined Spaces.

9. (a) Working in confined space (as defined), 6d. per hour extra.

Confined space means a place the dimensions or nature of which necessitate working in a cramped position or without sufficient ventilation

#### Dirty Work.

- (b) Work which the engineer or inspector in charge of the job shall approve as being of an unusually dirty or offensive nature-4d. per hour extra.
- A decision shall be given on the workman's claim within 48 hours of its being asked for (unless the time expires on a non-working day, in which case it shall be given during the next working day), or else the said allowance shall be paid.
- (c) An employee spreading or floating metalcote shall be paid is. per day or any portion of a day in addition to

#### Special Rates not Cumulative.

(d) Where more than one of the disabilities entitling a workman to extra rates exist on the same job the employer shall be bound to pay only one rate, namely, the highest for the disabilities so prevailing.

#### Diving.

(e) An employee when engaged in diving shall receive the sum of £1 17a. 9d. per dive in lieu of his ordinary rate. A dive shall cover all time up to half a day including preparation before and after the dive.

The amount of £1 17s. 9d. is based upon a Basic Wage Group of 232s. to 236s. per week.

#### SICK LEAVE.

- 10. (a) Any employee who has been in the employment of the same employer for a period of not less than three months and who does not attend for duty shall lose his pay for the actual time lost unless such employee produces or forwards within 24 hours of the commencement of such absence evidence satisfactory to the employer that his non-attendance was due to personal ill-health necessitating such absence, but such employee shall not be entitled to payment for non-attendance on the ground of personal ill-health for more than 40 hours of working time in each year of service.
- (b) Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-clause (a) hereof, if the full period of sick leave as prescribed is not taken in any year, such portion as is not taken shall be cumulative from year to year up to a period not exceeding 120 hours of working time which shall be the maximum amount of leave to which an employee shall be entitled in any year without deduction of pay.

#### ANNUAL HOLIDAY.

11. The annual holiday shall be as prescribed by the provisions of the Factories and Shops (Annual Holidays) Act 1946, No. 5111, and any amendments which may be made thereto from time to time.

## WET WORK RATE.

- 12. Men who in the ordinary course of their work are-
  - (i) Wetted from feet to knees ..(ii) Working on rafting or staging awash ... shall be paid is. per day or portion of a day extra, irrespective of ... whether rubber boots are worn or not.

#### CRIB TIME.

13. A period of 25 minutes shall be allowed to shift workers for crib time, without deduction of pay.

#### MEAL ALLOWANCE.

14. An employee required to work overtime for more than two hours without being notified the day before that he will be so required to work shall either be supplied with a meal by the employer or paid 4s., or if the work extends into a second meal hour 8s. for the two meals, but such payment need not be made to employees living in the same locality as their work and who can reasonably return home for meals.

#### ALLOWANCES FOR DISTANT JOBS.

15. (a) An employee who is directed by his employer to proceed to construction or maintenance work on a distant job and who complies with such direction shall be paid the following allowance in order to enable him to provide himself with suitable board and accommodation:—

If employed on the job for less than a full working week ... If employed on the job for a full working week or longer at the rate of .. 12s. 9d. per day. .. 52s. 6d. per week (of seven days).

Provided that where suitable lodging and sleeping accommodation is not available the employer shall provide a hut or tent with such accommodation therein, including a stretcher and mattress but such provision shall not relieve the employer from his obligation to make the allowances specified above in this sub-clause.

Provided nevertheless that in the event of the employer providing the employee with suitable board as well as suitable lodging and sleeping accommodation the employer shall not be liable to pay any of the allowances prescribed by this

Provided further that the foregoing allowances shall be increased if the employee satisfies the employer that he reasonably incurred a greater outlay than that prescribed.

(b) An employee who has been directed by his employer to proceed to construction or maintenance work on a distant job may after three months' continuous service thereon, and thereafter at three-monthly periods of continuous service thereon, return to his home at a week-end. If he does so, he shall be paid the amount of a second class return railway fare on the pay-day which immediately follows the date on which he returns to the job, provided no delay not agreed to by the employer takes place in connexion with the employee's commencing of work on the morning of the working day following the week end.

Provided, however, that if the work upon which the employee is engaged will terminate in the ordinary course withir a further twenty-eight days after the expiration of any such period of three months as is hereinbefore mentioned then the provisions of this sub-clause shall not be applicable.

(c) For the purposes of this clause a "distant job" is one in respect of which the distance of which or the travelling facilities available to and from which make it reasonably necessary that the employee should live and sleep at some other place than his usual place of residence.

#### TEA BRHAK.

16. A tea break of ten minutes' duration on each day or shift to be counted as time worked shall be allowed employees without deduction of pay. The employer shall fix the time of the tea break and shall provide the necessary labour to brew the tea at the commencement of the tea break.

#### HOT WATER.

17. The employer shall make provision where practicable for the supply of hot water during meal hours.

#### CHANGING TIME.

18. When an employee, in the course of his work, falls or is knocked into water, not more than one hour without deduction of pay shall be allowed to enable him to change into dry clothing.

#### MIXED FUNCTIONS.

19. Where an employee is required to do, and does on any one day for a time exceeding four hours in the aggregate, work for which a higher rate is prescribed than for other work done by him on that day, he shall be paid at not less than such higher rate for all work done by him on that day.

#### TOOL ALLOWANCE.

20. A wharf carpenter shall be paid a tool allowance of 2s. 6d. per week in addition to his ordinary wage.

#### TRANSPORT OF INJURED OR SICK EMPLOYEES.

21. An employer shall take immediate action to provide for an employee, if required, the necessary transport in the case of sickness or injury arising out of the normal duties of such employee.

#### SHELTER, ETC.

22. Where operations are continuously carried on each employer shall provide suitable dressing accommodation with a concrete or timber floor, and including seating and clothes hanging facilities on all jobs. Where three or more men are employed, and the work is estimated to last one week or more, a shelter shed based on six square feet per person with a minimum of 50 square feet, shall be provided. Such shed shall be for the exclusive use of workmen and not used for the storage of tools or other materials.

#### First Aid Outfit.

23. At all places where employees are regularly employed, the employer shall provide and continuously maintain, at a place or places reasonably accessible to all employees, an efficient first-aid outfit.

Clause 8 of Chapter 9 of the Regulations under the Factories and Shops Act 1928 requires that a first-aid ambulance chest shall be kept in some accessible place upon the premises, and that such chest shall be equipped and supplied with the following articles:—

				Artic	iles.						Quantities to be Kept in Ambulance Chest—
Antiseptic solution	1									••	1 bottle
Bandages, cotton	and g	auze									l dozen assorted sizes
astor oil	٠. `										2 oz.
odine, tincture of	f										2 oz.
Ianual, first-aid							• •				1
etrolatum, carbo											l jar
icric acid solution	on, m	ade accor	ding to	the follo	wing rec:	ipe or p	rescriptio	on :			•
l despoonfu	ls of	powdered	picric ac	id, 3 oz.	of absolu	ite alcoho	ol, and 2	pints of	distilled	water	1 pint
ina, safety											l packet
		• • •	••		• •	• • •	• •	••		• •	1 packet 6 oz.
al volatile											6 oz.
al volatile cissors	• •		• •		• •			• •			
al volatile cissors 'ourniquet 'weezers		• •	<i>::</i>	• •	••		··	••	• • •		6 oz.
al volatile cissors courniquet weezers cotton, absorbent		•••	•••		••	•••	::	••		•••	6 oz. 1 pair 1
al volatile cissors courniquet weezers cotton, absorbent						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		••	  		6 oz. 1 pair 1 1 pair
Pins, safety al volatile cissors Courniquet weezers Cotton, absorbent auze, sterilized, int, absorbent		•••	•••		••	•••		••			6 oz. 1 pair 1

# PERIODICAL ADJUSTMENT OF WAGES.

24. The wages rates set out in clause 2 are based upon the following basic wage, and, pursuant to the provisions of section 21 of the Factories and Shops Act 1934, the Board hereby determines that such rates shall be automatically adjusted by the same amount and at the same time as such basic wage, as prescribed by clause 25.

#### BASIC WAGE.

	Place				Basic Wage.	Index Number Set Assigned.
					£ s. d.	
Throughout the State	 	 ••	 		11 17 0	Melbourne

#### ADJUSTMENT OF BASIC WAGE.

- 25. (a) For the purposes of this Determination, the expression "Commonwealth Statistician's 'all items' retail price index numbers" or any like expression means the numbers stated to be such index numbers in any document purporting, and not proved to be wrongly so purporting, to be printed by the Commonwealth Government Printer or to be signed by or on behalf of the Commonwealth Statistician.
- (b) Until the beginning of the first pay period to commence in August, 1954, the amount of the basic wage shall be as prescribed in clause 24.
- (c) During each future successive period beginning with the first pay period to commence in an August, a November, a February, or a May, the amount of the basic wage shall be adjusted by the following method, namely, by multiplying the last published Commonwealth Statistician's "all items" retail price index number by the factor .103 taken to one place of decimals, the resultant whole number being the amount of the basic wage expressed in shillings, but, should the decimal number reach .5 or more, the basic wage shall be taken to the next higher shilling.

#### MARGINAL RATES.

26. In addition to the basic wage provided in clause 24, the margins set out in this clause shall be the minimum rate payable to employees therein named:—

				C	lassification	o.						Margins p	er We
<del>-</del> "									•			8.	d,
coding hand, i.e												59	
(a) three nor (b) eleven no					• •	••	• •	••	• •	• •	•••	62	3
(0) eleven no Pila-driver			-	•	• • •	• •	• •	••	• •	• •		53	3
rue-ariver's offsic	don	• •	• •	••	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •	• •		31	ñ
Wharf carpenters				- ho-m-	malina.	4-0	. kambin		na and b	ollonda 1	 hmaasa	31	v
or lower waling	, employe	ed on or	TOSE LICENA.	s, ocalis	, wanige,	fondere	tio born	ga, cappi	uk anu i	jom and	oraces etape		
platforms for pe	se, ueckii	iR' mail	gitter OF	sto post	landine	ring hale	no nesti	ie, vriiiiii	moorina	nilaa ka	arche,		
fencing, pile-po	intina ni	a pproac	mes there	worlt for	nandings,	, ring boil	ion or 6	ig noons,	factorin	pues, ues	a iron		
for waterways		re-trußte	R' min	MOLE TOL	сопстеге	COMBLIGHT	LOLL, OF IL	nerrig one	TOPOCHIII	R ou outi	9 11 011	50	3
Oxy acetylene bu			ion Work		• •	••	• • •	••	••	•••	- ::	50	3
Saw sharpener		чошоп	TOT MOID		••		• • •			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		49	6
Machine borer	••	• •	• • •		••			• • •	• • •		::	31	ő
Nester	••			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	- ::	28	ŏ
Cradle or square			• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••	••	• • •	••	••			28	ň
Hand borer		• •			••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					26	ŏ
Wharf carpenter's	o Aprietat	ıt.	•••		• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • •		•••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		- 26	ŏ
Diver's assistant					• •		• • •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			26	ŏ
Dumper			••	• • •	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	••	••	••			26	ŏ
Other demolition					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				::	• • •		23	ě
Barge hand on s			• •	::	•••		• • •		::	• • •		23	б
All others	acro pres		• • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••	• •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	23	ŏ
	••	• •	••	••	••	••	••	••	•••	••	••	20	•
				Conor	ETE WOI	ъĸ.							
Pneumatic pick	nser or i	ack har	omer-ma	n								29	0
												28	ŏ
Mixer operator						• • •					• •	28	ŏ
Men filling moule							• • •		•••			26	ŏ
Gaugers, i.e., per					OX66		• •		• •		• •	26	ō
Other mixers							• •					26	ō
Men employed or	n reinforc						• •					26	Ō
		ourers										23	ō

A. V. BARNS, J.P., Chairman.

J. W. RYAN, Secretary.

Melbourne, 17th May, 1954.

·

• •

.

•

[ **5469** ]



# VICTORIA

# GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.

Bublished by Anthority.

[Registered at the General Post Office, Melbourne, for transmission by post as a newspaper.]

No. 6991

FRIDAY, AUGUST 13.

[1954

Factories and Shops Acts.

# DETERMINATION OF THE SHOPS BOARD No. 18 (MISCELLANEOUS SHOPS).

Note.—This Determination applies to the following parts of Victoria, namely:—The Metropolitan District as defined in the Factories and Shops Acts and the Orders in Council thereunder, the cities of Ballarat, Bendigo, Geelong, Geelong West, Warrnambool, and Newtown and Chilwell; and the boroughs of Eaglehawk and Sebastopol.

IN accordance with the provisions of the Factories and Shops Acts, the Wages Board, which has the power to determine the lowest prices or rates which may be paid to any person (including an outside salesman) employed in or in connexion with any shop other than shops of the following classes, that is to say:—

- (a) A Butcher's shop, a Bookseller's and Newsagent's shop, a Confectionery and Pastry shop, a Cooked Meat Dealer's shop a Fish and Oyster shop, a Fruit and Vegetable shop, a Hairdresser's shop, a Tobacconist's shop;
- (b) A Boot Dealer's shop, a Boot Repair shop, a Bread shop, a Chemist's shop, a Dairy Produce Dealer's shop, a Draper's shop, a Dyer's and Clothes Cleaner's shop, a Fuel and Fodder Dealer's shop, a Furniture Dealer's shop, a Grocer's shop, a Haberdasher's shop, a Hardware shop, a Hatter's shop, a Men's Clothing shop, a Mercer's shop, a Milliner's shop, an Underelothing shop, a shop for the sale of petrol, benzine, or other motor spirit, motor oils, or motor car or motor cycle accessories, a shop for the sale of electrical goods or for the sale of wireless (radio) sets, parts, or accessories;

has made the following Determination, namely:--

1. That as from the beginning of the first pay period to commence on or after the 20th May, 1954, the last previous Determination of this Board shall be revoked and replaced by this Determination.

2. (a)

#### APPRENTICES AND IMPROVERS.

#### Wages per Week of 40 Hours.

Males.	Percentage of Basic Wage.	_	Females.	Percentage of Female Basic Wage.	_		
Under 15 years of age At 15 years of age At 16 years of age At 17 years of age At 18 years of age At 19 years of age At 20 years of age At 20 years of age		42 48 63 80 97	8. d. 95 0 99 6 114 0 149 6 189 6 230 0 252 0	Under 15 years of age At 15 years of age At 16 years of age At 17 years of age At 18 years of age At 19 years of age At 20 years of age		48 51 55 62 73 83 97	85 0 90 6 97 6 110 0 129 6 147 6 172 0

#### PROPORTION (IN ANY SHOP).

Apprentices.

One apprentice to every three or fraction of three persons receiving not less than the minimum wage.

#### Improvera

One male improver to every male worker receiving not less than the minimum wage.

Two female improvers to every female worker receiving not less than the minimum wage.

Provided that a female improver may be employed in lieu of a male improver, or a male improver in lieu of a female improver. No. 699.—6192/54.—Parce 6o.

Females.

s. d.

265 6

256 6

205 193

. .

. .

274 0

Female

Other employees

(b)

#### OTHER EMPLOYEES.

Employed in the business of a curio dealer, a feather dealer, a furrier, a jeweller, a pawnbroker, a seller of clocks, watches, perfumery and toilet requisites, optical goods, photographic materials, sports materials, typewriters, business systems, surjucal instruments, pianos, organs, piano-players, push cycles, motor cycles and motor care, and accessories for push cycles, a bird or dog dealer, a stamp dealer, a herbalist, a saddler, a ship chandler, a seller of cork goods, crockery, fancy goods, toys, grindery, leather goods, music, musical instruments (other than pianos, organs, or piano-players), pictures, picture, frames, perambulators, paper patterns, rubber goods which are not motor cycle or motor car accessories, florists' goods, seeds, seedlings, tents, flags, umbrellas, or wicker goods, paints, colours, wall-papers, or employed in any business, other than those specially mentioned, to which this Determination applies:

Branch manager (i.e., a person entrusted with the control or superintendence of a branch shop, notwithstanding he or she may be under the orders of a superior who does not devote his or her whole time to the management of the said branch shop)

Departmental manager or manageress (i.e., a person in control of three or more persons 21 years of age or over, notwithstanding he or she may be under the orders of a superior who does not devote his or her whole time to the management of such department)—

Male Wages per week of 40 hours. Males. 289 0 280 0

(c) Any person required to act as "Father Christmas" (i.e. a person required to wear the traditional clothes and act as such a person) shall receive the rate prescribed for his or her ordinary classification in sub-clause (a) or (b) hereof, plus an additional 5s. for each day or part thereof on which he or she is so required to act.

#### Times of Beginning and Ending Work.

3. (a) Employees in paint, colour, or wall-paper shops-

			Т	ime of Beginni (not earlier the		(not later than)
On the usual half-holiday		 • •		8 a.m.		noon
On all the other working days of the week		 - •	• •	8 a.m.	• •	5,30 p.m.
Employees in any other place-	•					
On the usual half holiday		 		9.5 a.m.		noon
On all the other working days of the week		 		9.5 a.m.		5.30 p.m.

#### OVERTIME.

- \*4. The rate of time and a half shall be paid for all time worked by persons employed in-
  - (a) Shops and departments of shops where paints, colour, or wall-paper is sold-
    - (i) Within the times fixed for beginning and ending work-

      - In excess of 3 hours 55 minutes on the usual half-holiday. In excess of 8 hours 10 minutes on all other working days of the week.
      - Or in excess of 40 hours in any week.

- (ii) Outside the times of beginning and ending work.
- (b) Other shops and departments of shops-
  - (i) Within the times fixed for beginning and ending work in excess of 40 hours.
  - (ii) Outside the times of beginning and ending work.

Nors.—Section 117 (2) Act 3677 provides that:—Any person may, if notice in writing has previously been sent to the chief inspector, be employed in any shop of at any work in connexion with a shop for any time not exceeding three hours in any one day beyond the ordinary working hours, provided that the total number of days in any one year on which in any shop or at any work in connexion with a shop any such person is so employed shall not exceed twenty-five.

Section 105, however, makes it an offence for any employer to detain an employee later than half an hour on a half holiday.

#### DAY'S WORK TO BE CONTINUOUS.

5. No employee, except in a case where he has been guilty of misconduct, having commenced work, shall be required to take any time off (exclusive of intervals for meals) until he has completed the full number of hours for that day's work.

#### TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT.

6. (a) Weekly Employment.—Except as hereinafter provided employment shall be by the week and a weekly employee who is ready, willing, and available to work the number of hours prescribed herein as a week's work shall be paid the full weekly wage fixed herein irrespective of the number of hours worked not exceeding 40; provided however, that such an employee not attending for duty except as provided by clause 7 (Sick Leave) hereof shall lose his or her pay for the actual time of such non-attendance.

An employer may deduct payment for any day an employee cannot be usefully employed because of any strike or through any breakdown of machinery or any stoppage of work by any other cause arising out of such strike and for which the employer cannot be held responsible. Provided that any such time lost shall be counted as time worked in computing annual holidays and sick leave under this Determination.

- (b) Part Time.—A weekly employee not ready, willing, and available to work the full number of hours normally worked by employees of similar classification with the same employer, but who is ready, willing, and available to work a specified lesser number of hours at his or her own request shall be paid pro rata the wages prescribed herein for 40 hours' work according to the number of hours worked: provided that the number of part time employees in any shop shall not exceed one for each three or fraction of three engaged as weekly employees.
- (c) Casual Employment.—Where a person is ready, willing, and available to work the number of hours required by an employer, such being less than the number of hours prescribed herein as a week's work, he or she shall be paid as follows:— For time worked up to the first 20 hours-
  - (i) In any week in which two or more Public Holidays occur—at the ordinary wages rate with an addition of 50 per centum;
  - (ii) In any other week-at the ordinary wages rate with an addition of 333 per centum; with a minimum payment as for two hours fifty-five minutes' work on a Saturday and for fours hours' work on any other day and for time worked beyond the 20 hours aforesaid—the ordinary wages rate; provided that the total amount payable, excluding any overtime, shall not exceed the wage prescribed for a week's work.
- (d) Provided always that any employee who is required to work less than 25 hours per week, but who is required to for any period during a Friday or a Saturday shall be deemed a casual employee and any employee who is required to less than 20 hours per week or in any week shall be deemed a casual employee and paid accordingly.

#### SIOR LEAVE.

- 7 (a) Any employee who, having had at least three months' service with the same employer, is absent from duty as a result of personal ill health or accident shall be entitled to sick pay as follows:—
  - (i) During the first year-31 hours' ordinary pay for each complete month of service;
- (ii) During any subsequent year of service-40 hours' ordinary pay. Provided that in either case such employee produces or forwards within 48 hours of the commencement of such absence evidence satisfactory to the employer that his or her non-attendance was due to personal ill health or accident necessitating such absence.
- (b) If the full period of sick leave as prescribed above is not taken in any year such portion as is not taken shall, provided an employee remains in the service of the one employer, or any successor of such employer, be cumulative from year to year. For the purposes of this sub-clause service prior to the 1st August, 1948. shall be disregarded.

#### MEAL ALLOWANCE.

8. For each day upon which more than one hour's overtime is worked, each person who works such overtime shall be paid 5s. meal money in addition to the prescribed overtime rate.

#### MEAL INTERVALS.

9. All employees shall be allowed the following meal intervals with permission to seave the shop for the whole of such intervals, viz.:—From Monday to Friday, one hour for lunch between noon and 3 p.m.

#### REST PERIOD.

†10. All employees shall be allowed two rest intervals on each day (Monday to Friday inclusive) as follows:—(a) The first of ten minutes to be allowed between the time of commencing work and the usual meal interval; (b) the second of ten minutes to be allowed between the usual meal interval and the time of ceasing work for the day. Such intervals are to be counted as part of time worked.

† Norm.—Section 117 (3) of the Factories and Shops Act 1928 (No. 3677) provides that no person shall be employed in any shop more than five hours without an interval for a meal.

#### CLOTHING ALLOWANCE.

11. Where any employee is required by his employer to wear any special uniform, dress or clothing, it shall be supplied, paid for, and, if necessary, laundered by the employer. Any such garment shall remain the property of the employer.

#### NOTICE OF INTENTION TO RATION.

12. Where an employer owing to slackness of trade desires to ration his employees, he shall give seven day's notice to each employee of his intention to ration such employee.

#### ANNUAL HOLIDAY.

13. The annual holiday shall be as prescribed by the provisions of the Factories and Shops (Annual Holidays) Act 1946 (No. 5111), and any amendments which may be made thereto from time to time.

(In his or her own interests each employer of labour should obtain a copy of the above Act which may be purchased from the Government Printer, Melbourne, at a cost of 1s., plus postage.)

# TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT.

14. Except in a case where an employee or an employer has been guilty of misconduct, or where an employee has been engaged temporarily for a period not exceeding six weeks in duration, seven days' notice of termination of employment shall be given by either party or one week's wages paid or forfeited, as the case may be, in lieu thereof.

# SPECIAL RATES FOR SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS.

15. The special rates for all work done on Sundays or the undermentioned Public Holidays shall be-

Sunday

New Year's Day, Australia Day, Good Friday, Easter Monday, Labour Day, Queen's Birthday, Melbourne Cup Day (Metropolitan District only) Christmas Day, Boxing Day, and after 12.30 p.m. on Show Day in such localities mentioned in the Sixth Schedule to the Public Service Act 1946, as are within the area to which this Determination applies.

Easter Saturday

Five times

Five times the ordinary rate.

If, by Act of Parliament or Proclamation, any other day be substituted for any of the above-named holidays, the special rate shall be payable only for work done on the day so substituted.

#### PAYMENT OF WAGES.

16. Payment of all moneys due shall be made not later than Thursday of each week, and during working hours.

#### REFERENCE.

17. An employee, on severing his or her connexion with an employer, shall be entitled to and shall receive from such employer a reference in writing, stating his or her period of service and duties performed. This provision shall apply only in the case of an employee who has been employed continuously for three months or more.

#### DETERMINATION TO BE AVAILABLE.

18. A copy of this Determination shall be kept in a conspicuous place on each floor of a building in which work covered by this Determination is done. Such Determination shall readily be available for inspection at any time. Nothing in this clause shall however, operate where a copy of the Determination is kept posted on the notice board in a staff room in the establishment.

#### FIRST-AID OUTFIT

19. In each shop where employees are regularly employed, the employer shall provide and continuously maintain, at a place or places reasonably accessible to all employees an adequate first-aid outfit.

# PERIODICAL ADJUSTMENT OF WAGES.

20. The wages rates for adult males set out in clause 2 are based upon the following basic wage, and, pursuant to the provisions of Section 21 of the Factories and Shops Act 1934, the Board hereby determines that such rates shall be automatically adjusted by the same amount and at the same time as such basic wage as prescribed by clause 21.

Basic Wage.

	Place.	 _		Basic Wage (Adjustable).	Index Number Set Assigned.
Within the area to which this	: Determination applies	 	 	£ s. d.	Melbourne

#### ADJUSTMENT OF BASIC WAGE.

- 20. (a) For the purposes of this Determination, the expression "Commonwealth Statistician's 'all items' retail price index numbers" or any like expression means the numbers stated to be such index numbers in any document purporting, and not proved to be wrongly so purporting, to be printed by the Commonwealth Government Printer or to be signed by or on behalf of the Commonwealth Statistician.
- (b) Until the beginning of the first pay period to commence in August. 1954, the amount of the basic wage shall be as prescribed in clause 19.
- (c) During each future successive period beginning with the first pay period to commence in an August, a November, a February, or a May, the amount of the basic wage shall be adjusted by the following method, namely, by multiplying the last published Commonwealth Statistician's "all items" retail price index number by the factor '103 taken to one place of decimals, the resultant whole number being the amount of the basic wage expressed in shillings, but should the decimal number reach '5 or more the basic wage shall be taken to the next higher shilling.
- (d) The wages rates for adult females are based on a basic wage being 75 per cent. of the basic wage for adult males calculated to the nearest 6d., half or less than half of 6d. to be disregarded. The wages rates for adult females shall be adjusted by increasing or decreasing such rates by the amount of the difference from time to time in the said basic wage for females.
- (e) The wages of apprentices and improvers shall be the appropriate percentages as set out in clause 2. Such wages shall be calculated to the nearest 6d., half or less than half of 6d. to be disregarded.

A. V. BARNS, J.P., Chairman.

J. W. RYAN, Secretary.

Melbourne, 5th May, 1954,